# **Sustainability Book**





7-3 Nihonbashi Odenmacho, Chuo-ku, Tokyo, Japan Phone: +81-3-5623-8100 URL: https://www.hulic.co.jp/en/

HULIC CO., LTD.





# **Sustainability Initiatives**

For the realization of a society full of safety, peace of mind and trust, and for the continuous improvement of corporate value



Message from the Management

The starting point of Hulic's Sustainable Management is "For the realization of a society full of safety, peace of mind and trust, and for the continuous improvement of corporate value".

For more than half a century, Hulic has been operating a real estate leasing business focusing on a portfolio of office buildings in central Tokyo. Our strength of having a solid business foundation, based on the prime locations of properties, has allowed us to maintain continued growth of profits and dividends since our listing in 2008, without being affected by market conditions even in the face of adversity, including difficulties associated with the Financial Crisis, the Great East Japan Earthquake and the spread of COVID-19. Hulic's sustainable growth is supported by sustainability-conscious business operations and value creation to solve social issues and pursue initiatives that combine social value creation with corporate growth. In our corporate philosophy, we uphold the following values: "For the realization of a society full of safety, peace of mind and trust, and for the continuous improvement of corporate value". As part of our management strategy, we consider that taking initiatives to address social issues will create business opportunities. We will further increase Hulic's purpose by implementing management that emphasizes sustainability.

#### Medium- and Long-Term Management Plan (2020 to 2029) and Sustainability

In the Medium- and Long-Term Management Plan (2020 - 2029), which began in FY2020, we aim to implement management that emphasizes sustainable co-creation and co-existence with society as one of the basic strategies. With "driving innovation and accelerating progress" as our motto, we are focusing on executing sustainability-conscious business operations and value creation to help resolve social issues and to pursue initiatives that synchronize social value creation with corporate growth by evolving flexibly in response to changes in the macro environment.

#### Materiality in sustainability and progress

We identified and selected issues of especially high materiality in terms of their importance to Hulic and to our stakeholders. We will continue to review the materiality issues we have identified and implement effective initiatives and counteractions as well as assess opportunities and risks. To steadily implement these initiatives, we also set KPIs and other targets so that we can quantitatively evaluate every materiality issue, while reviewing their status every year.

#### To all stakeholders

We fulfill the tasks and responsibilities demanded of us through corporate activities in the real estate business, aspiring to further grow as we create value to share with society, customers, business partners, employees, local communities, shareholders, investors, and all other stakeholders. We look forward to the growth and evolution of Hulic, which has continued to change with the keywords "driving innovation" and "accelerating progress", and we sincerely ask for your continued support.

### **CONTENTS**

#### Our Approach to Sustainability

Nessage from the Management
Corporate Philosophy and Sustainability 2
Julic Group's Value Creation Process         8
Nateriality Assessment · · · · · · 10
Opportunities and Risks related to Materiality and Our Actions •••••• 12
Non-financial Highlights ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
Cey Performance Indicators (KPIs) /Targets and Results ······ 16

#### **Environmental Initiatives**

Basic Policy for Environment 18
Initiatives for Climate Change
Building a Recycling-oriented Society ······ 41
Initiatives for Biodiversity
Information Disclosure based on TCFD Recommendations

#### Social Initiatives

Initiatives for Customers
Collaboration with Business Partners · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Respect for Human Rights
Human Capital Management · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Work-life Balance

### **Editorial Policy**

The "Sustainability Book 2023" was created with the aim of informing stakeholders about our various sustainability initiatives that link the creation of social value and corporate growth, and creating new opportunities for dialogue.

**Reporting Boundary** Hulic Co., Ltd. and its Group companies

Time of Issuance November 2023

### Saburo Nishiura

Chairman, Representative Director

Takaya Maeda

President, Representative Director

Health and Productivity Management       82         Embracing Diversity & Inclusion       84         Contribution to Local Communities and Society       87
Corporate Governance Initiatives
Corporate Governance 96
External Directors and External Auditors ······ 106
Auditing Mechanism · · · · · 108
Internal Control System ······ 111
Risk Management · · · · · · 112
Compliance · · · · · · 115
Initiatives for Shareholders and Investors · · · · · · · · 121
External Evaluation
Third-party Assurance
External Evaluations
Sustainability Data
Environmental Data ······ 128

Corporate Governance Data ······ 133

#### **Reference Guidelines**

- GRI (Global Reporting Initiative)
- "The GRI Sustainability Reporting Standards"
- "The Environmental Reporting Guidelines (2018)"
- TCFD (Task Force on Climate-related Financial Disclosures) Final Report "Recommendations of the Task Force on Climate-related Financial Disclosures"

# **Corporate Philosophy and Sustainability**

### **Corporate Philosophy and Basic Stance**

#### **Corporate Philosophy**

# For the realization of a society full of safety, peace of mind and trust,

## and for the continuous improvement of corporate value

#### **Basic Stance**

ldeal Company	We aim to be a company that grows each day by utilizing stable corporate infrastructures.
Corporate Culture	We always conduct business from a new viewpoint in an effort to increase our corporate value.
Stance to Customers	We are committed to providing optimal products and services to customers, placing customer satisfaction as our top priority.
ldeal Employees	Each of Hulic's employees strives to provide high quality value as a professional.

#### **Basic Principles of Corporate Conduct**

The Basic Principles of Corporate Conduct, which concretely describes our Basic Stance in an easy-to-understand manner from a company viewpoint, underlies our decision-making in business.

#### 1. Awareness of Corporate Social Responsibility

Contribute to domestic and overseas economies and stable development of society by devoting ourselves to sound business based on self-responsibility and fulfilling our social missions.

. Practice of Customer-first Policy

Treat customers faithfully and kindly, listen to their requests with sincerity and provide sophisticated, efficient and highquality services.

3. Faithful and Fair Conducts

Always act with sincerity and fairness in compliance with laws and regulations, their spirits, as well as social norms. Decisively confront anti-social forces threatening the order and stability of a civil society.

#### . Contribution to and Harmony with the Society

Contribute to social development and improvement through the appropriate use of our fundamental functions. While being aware of responsibilities as good corporate citizens, commit ourselves to corporate conducts in accordance with the social common sense and expectations through close communication with society.

#### 5. Respect for Humanity

Build an organizational culture full of respect for humanity and that values comfort and well-being, such that people can work with high motivation and an open-heart.

### **Our Code of Conduct**

Our Code of Conduct, which concretely describes our Basic Stance in an easy-to-understand manner from the viewpoint of each employee, underlies actions our directors and employees should take.

- 1. Respect human rights and prohibit discrimination and harassment
- 2. Comply with laws and rules
- 3. Conduct business in a faithful and fair manner
- 4. Manage information appropriately 5. Adhere to insider trading regulations
- 6. Avoid involvement with anti-social forces

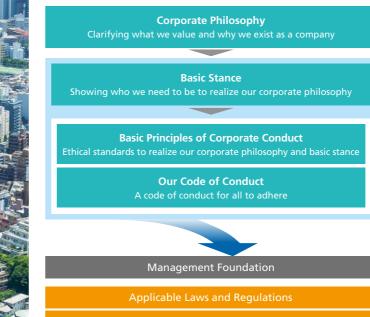
#### **Sustainability Vision**

activities.

- We aim to pursue realization of a sustainable society and continued growth of Hulic by putting our Corporate Philosophy into practice. We commit to take a faithful approach to all of stakeholders.
- We create shared value with our society by actively engaging with the environmental issues through our corporate
- We lay the foundation for the future by providing peace of mind to our customers through offering our high valueadded products and services.
- We take compliance seriously, respect human rights and strive to perform transparent corporate activities based on our high ethical standards.

#### Relationships between the Philosophical Framework and Medium- and Long-term Management Plan

Our corporate philosophy "For the realization of a society full of safety, peace of mind and trust," means the purpose we exist is to create shared value with society through our corporate activities. Accordingly, our corporate philosophy and our sustainability vision are on both aspects of social relationships. Based on our corporate philosophy and sustainability vision, we formulated our corporate strategies as well as the Medium- and Long-term Management Plans.



Company Rules

- 7. Be considerate of environmental conservation
- 8. Maintain and encourage the best communication possible
- 9. Respect intellectual property rights
- 10. Prohibit bribery, and rules concerning gifts and entertainments
- 11. Ensure transparency and reasonableness of transactions

To this end, we pursue initiatives based on a three-point Vision.

**Sustainability Vision** 

**Corporate Strategies** 

Medium-and Long-term Management Plan (2020-2029)



#### **Recent Results of Initiatives Related Our Sustainability**

#### Environment: To realize a "carbon-free and recycling-oriented society"

- Invest in renewable energy sources to achieve 100% energy use from renewables in all company-owned buildings\* by 2030
- Initiatives aims for achieving RE100 in 2023
- Started disclosing information in line with TCFD recommendations
- Formulated greenhouse gas emissions reduction targets in conformance with Science Based Target initiative (SBTi). Our nearterm (by 2030) emissions reduction targets were approved by SBTi as consistent with levels required to meet the goals of the Paris Agreement
- Implement the reduction of waste disposal by applying longer-life designs as standard specifications Excludes single-tenant lease properties, residential properties and unmanaged shared properties for which the Company does not manage energy, and real estate for sale, etc

#### Society: providing value to the stakeholders

- Promote initiatives to secure the strength to withstand in the event of an earthquake with a seismic intensity of 7 level in all Company-owned buildings by 2029
- Revise human rights policy and continue to promote initiatives to respect human rights
- Strengthen relationships with local communities and other stakeholders
- Implement a wide range of social contribution activities (managing Shogi championships for women (Hulic Cup Hakurei Championships and women's rank-deciding competition), supporting Japan Para-Badminton Federation, supporting singleparent households, donating of emergency food stockpiles, etc.)

#### Corporate governance: Promotion of balanced management

- Maintain sound corporate governance based on our Corporate Governance Guidelines
- Changed the position of the chairperson of the Board of Directors, which was previously held by the President and Representative Director, to a system in which a non-executive director is responsible. Strengthened governance by increasing the number of external directors by two, with the Board of Directors now consisting of five executive directors and seven non-executive directors
- Ensure diversity and inclusion in the Board of Directors and Audit & Supervisory Board by increasing the ratio of female directors and Audit & Supervisory Board members to 30%
- Disclosed directors skill matrix
- trengthened the Nominating Committee's and the Remuneration Committee's functions by appointing all six of our external directors to the committees

#### **Participation in Initiatives**

increasing our purpose as a real estate company.

#### Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs)

In September 2015, the United Nations Summit unanimously adopted the SDGs as goals to be achieved by 2030. The SDGs consist of 17 goals in such areas as sustainable energy, the creation of a robust infrastructure, climate change countermeasures, and high-quality education.

Through our corporate activities, we address social issues and seek to find solutions. In concrete terms, we identify issues of great importance to us and our stakeholders as materiality issues, then implement measures to navigate relevant opportunities and risks.



#### Paris Agreement and SBT

We intend to reduce greenhouse gas emissions in line with the 2015 Paris Agreement adopted at the 21st Conference of the Parties to the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate SCIENCE Change (COP21). To achieve this goal, we work to introduce environmentally-friendly equipment BASED to Company-owned buildings, to use only renewable energy as the source of electricity used in all TARGETS Company-owned properties\*<sup>1</sup> by Company-owned solar photovoltaic equipment that does not use the FIT system, and to reduce greenhouse gas emissions throughout the supply chain. Hulic has had its near-term (by 2030) greenhouse gas emissions reduction targets approved by SBTi (the Science Based Target initiative\*<sup>2</sup>) as consistent with levels required to meet the goals of the Paris Agreement. \*1 Excludes single-tenant lease properties, residential properties, unmanaged shared properties for which we do not manage energy, and real estate for sale, etc. \*2 An international initiative that promotes companies to develop greenhouse gas emission reduction targets in line with Paris Agreement goals (limiting the global temperature rise above pre-industrial levels to well below 2°C and limiting below 1.5°C).

Task Force on Climate-related Financial Disclosures (TCFD\*)

Mindful of the importance of disclosing climate-related financial information, we announced our support for the information disclosure framework recommended by the Task Force on Climate-related Financial Disclosures (TCFD\*) in 2020 and started disclosing information in line with the recommendations after completing analysis and responses on the recommended framework.

We will continue providing to our stakeholders information regarding our initiatives on creating a sustainable society in an easy-to-understand way and will work to further improve information disclosure.

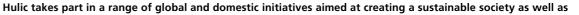
\* TCFD (Task Force on Climate-related Financial Disclosures) was established by the Financial Stability Board (FSB), an international organization that includes the central banks of major countries as well as financial regulators. The TCFD proposes a framework for disclosing climate-related information to investors.



### **RE100**

In 2019, we participated in RE100, an international initiative for member companies to aim using 100% renewable energy for the electric power required for business activities. We have developed our own solar power generation facilities that don't apply the feed-in tariff (FIT\*) system (contribute to a decarbonized society through "additionality \*\*"), and have supplied all of them from our own PPS. We achieved RE100 in 2023.

- by the national government
- bear some of the costs. Therefore, achieving the 100% goal with FIT electricity is not considered RE100 by definition Additionality is the promotion of the reduction of CO2 emissions by installing new renewable energy facilities to replace existing thermal power generation











\* A feed-in tariff (FIT) system for electricity that requires utility companies to purchase electricity generated using renewable sources for a certain period of time at a price specified

FT electricity is not considered renewable energy as a portion of the cost of the electricity purchased by a utility company is added to the consumer's bill so the tax payer must

#### Challenge Zero

Challenge Zero (Challenge Net Zero Carbon Innovation), originated by the Japan Business Federation, is an initiative that views the creation of a decarbonized society as an important management issue. Companies participate if they are looking to develop innovative technologies early on and to implement them in society. The goal is to realize a net zero greenhouse gas emission society as soon as possible,



in line with the Paris Agreement. In cooperation with partner companies, Hulic plans developing power generation and heat supply systems that use food waste from commercial facilities and hotels. The system will be used in Company-owned properties to convert waste to energy, to achieve zero emissions, and to increase efficiency of operations.

#### Keidanren Biodiversity Declaration Initiative

Biodiversity conservation, along with efforts to address climate change and realize a recycling-oriented society, constitute the main pillar of Hulic environmental materiality issue. With the United Nations Decade on Biodiversity ended in 2020, Keidanren (Japan Business Federation) made a proposal to continue this initiative in the Japanese business community with the Keidanren Biodiversity Declaration (revised edition) announced in June 2020. Hulic endorses and participates in this Keidanren initiative, and as a member of the international community, we will collaborate and cooperate with various stakeholders to resolve social issues.



#### Support of the Japan Business Federation's One Percent Club Initiative

Hulic supports the One Percent Club initiative, a move advocated by Keidanren (Japan Business Federation). The Club, as a suborganization of Keidanren's Committee on Responsible Business Conduct & SDGs Promotion, provides information on social contribution activities to companies and coordinates networking with NPOs and other organizations with the aim of enabling more effective social responsibility activities.

#### Keidanren's Challenge Initiatives for 30% of Executives to Be Women by 2030

In 2021, Hulic endorses Challenge Initiatives for 30% of Executives to Be Women by 2030 from Keidanren (Japan Business Federation). And we have already achieved in 30% of executives on the board being female as of April 2023. Hulic actively manages diversity and believes in the importance of providing equal opportunities regardless of gender. We will continue to create an organizational environment where women and diverse individuals can thrive.



**GX** League

Green Transformation (GX) is intended to bring about a shift from an industrial structure centered on fossil fuels to one centered on clean energy, ushering in a comprehensive restructuring of economic and social systems. The GX League is a platform of like-minded companies that discusses GX and launches initiatives to create new markets in cooperation with industry, government, academia, and finance. Hulic supports the basic concept of this movement and is working together with others to discuss, promote, and practice GX.

## Issuance of Integrated Report and the Sustainability Book

We have been issuing the Integrated Report since 2020. In the Integrated Report, we describe how our strengths have been used to create value for customers, society, and the Company. We also present financial information and outline the sustainability initiatives which support our corporate growth in an easy-to-understand way for our stakeholders. The aim of the Integrated Report is to create the opportunity for a new dialogue. The Integrated Report is reviewed by the Board of Directors prior to being issued. Further, Hulic compiles sustainability initiatives aimed at realizing a society full of safety, peace of mind and trust, and for the continuous improvement of corporate value in the Sustainability Book as well as on the Hulic website.



### **Organizational Structure**

#### **Establishment of the Sustainability Committee**

We have established "Sustainability Committee" (the Committee). The Committee will discuss and coordinate material management matters relating to strengthening of our long-term competitiveness and risk management reflecting discussions and developments associated with ESG and SDGs in Japan and around the world.

The President chairs the Committee as commitment of top management is of upmost importance in successful medium and long-term engagements. Other members of the Committee include Vice Presidents. General Managers of Corporate Sustainability Department. General Managers of Business Planning and Management Department, General Managers of the Real Estate Planning Department, and Group company executives.

Further, based on TCFD recommendations, we established a governance mechanism under which the Sustainability Committee deliberates and coordinates matters related to climate change. The Committee evaluates the impact of climate change on business at least once a year. formulates policies and strategies for mitigating identified risks and seizing opportunities, and discusses how to adapt to climate change, including reflecting its impact in plans, budgets and targets. The Committee also sets KPIs related to sustainability, including climate change, and evaluates progress by reviewing performance. The Sustainability Committee submits reports on the deliberation of matters related to climate change at least once a year to the Board of Directors, which oversees the committee.

#### **Organizational Structure**



Discuss and coordinate sustainability including reflecting ESG/SDGs related developments bo

Chairperson: President, Members: Vice President, GM GM of Business Planning and Management Department, GM of Real Estate Planning Department and Group company executives



## **Activities of Sustainability Supporters**

Approximately 20 employees are appointed from Hulic Group companies as sustainability supporters. During a one-year term as sustainability supporters, they play a central role in social contribution activities that include hosting a summer festival, conducting satoyama conservation activities, considering where to donate employee match gift program and

sorting used stamps. Additionally, sustainability supporters assist the **Corporate Sustainability Department** in the promulgation and inculcation of the Hulic Sustainability Vision into the entire Group. At sustainability supporter meetings, opinions are proactively exchanged and proposals submitted that contribute to sustainability initiatives and the formulation of action plans.



Sorting used stamp

ectors						
Oversight						
mmittee						
the policy for sustainability activities oth at home and around the world						
of Corporate S	Sustainability Department,					



# Hulic Group's Value Creation Process

For the realization of a society full of safety, peace of mind, and trust, and for the continual improvement of corporate value

#### Materiality identified from social issues

E Environment-related issues Actions for climate change Efficient use of resources Promotion of the ecosystem protection and restoration Enhancement of environmental management system

**Properties in prime locations** 

Approx. 260 rental properties (excluding real estate for sales)

• Approx. 73% of Hulic's properties are in Tokyo 23 wards

• Approx. 74% of properties are within a 5-minute walk

of a station (excluding residential and related property)

(excluding residential and related properties)

A small group of elite professionals

(of which, 317 are in the real estate business)

Initiatives in advanced technology development

• Formulation and thorough implementation of the Hulic

• Introduction of natural ventilation and natural lighting systems

Strong relationships with local communities, business

• Public-private coordination in PPP business

Coordination and cooperation with management and

Corporate culture that fosters robust social contribution

AA- (stable)

JPY686.7 Bln

37.1%\*3

• Employees (consolidated basis): 1,347

• High ordinary income per employee

(Intellectual capital and natural capital)

Guidelines for Longer Life Building

that were developed with MIT

Stable financial base

construction companies

(Financial capital)

Credit rating:

• Equity ratio:

partners

(Social capital)

activities

• Equity:

• Focus areas: Ginza, Shinjuku East Side, Shibuya / Aoyama, Asakusa

(Manufactured capital)

(Human capital)

S Social issues Provision of safe and secure buildings Provision of healthy and comfortable lifestyles Coexistence with business partners / local communities Response to aging society Response to increasing number of tourists Striking a work-life balance and advancement of talent development Advancement of diversity and inclusion and respect for human rights Practicing sustainable agriculture

G Corporate governance-related issues Corporate governance and compliance Response to changes in financial and real estate markets Business continuity plans (BCPs)

## Strengths Created from Selection and Concentration\*1

### Growth Strategies and Business Activities

"Driving Innovation" and "Accelerating Progress"

### **Balanced Management**

Strike a balance between P/L Growth, B/S Soundness, Profitability, and Productivity (efficiency) at a high level



Continue evolving for further progress

# fift For the realization of a society full of safety,

peace of mind and trust, and for the continuous improvement of corporate value

### Achievements of Business Activities

Financial achiev	rements*2
Ordinary Income	JPY <b>123.2</b> Bln
Average rate of growth of	Ordinary Income: 20.6%
• ROE	11.9%
Dividend Payout Ratio	40.3%
Dividends per Share	JPY <b>42.0</b>
• Net D/ E Ratio	<b>1.3</b> times* <sup>3</sup>
• Debt /EBITDA	<b>8.5</b> times* <sup>3</sup>

## Peace of mind and trus

- Converting to 100% renewa electricity consumption at a achieving RE100\*5.
- Developing environmentally buildings
- Protecting the global enviro technology

## Peace of mind and trus

- High environmental perform emphasis on earthquake an Extending the lifespan of bu Active development of busin
- change (aging) and social dy

### Peace of mind and trus

- Workplace rich in diversity a Non-financial achivements Workplace with work-life ba
  - Providing career developme

## Peace of mind and trus

- Achieving stable financial gr
- Increased dividends every fi
- Providing diverse forms of m

### Peace of mind and trus communities and busin

- Contributing to positive lon
- - 2 FY2022 results

newable energy sources



\*1 As of December 31, 2022

• Number of renewable energy systems installed in development and reconstruction projects • Number of times climate change risks are

• RE100\*<sup>5</sup> progress rate

reduce construction waste

monitored by the Sustainability Committee and reported to the Board of Directors

Greenhouse Gas Emissions Reduction

• Percentage of technical measures applied to

- · Percentage of highly earthquake resistant buildings\*6
- Usage rate of paid leave
- Ratio of female managers
- Employment ratio of persons with disabilities
- Number of BCP drills, inspections of stockpiled food and suppliers

### Value Created for Society

st for society as a whole	SDGs contributed to
able energy sourced electricity for all company-owned buildings*4 and lly conscious and energy-saving onment by introducing environmental	7         CLEAR FORCE         9         ALSTAN FORCE         12         COMPARING           13         ACTION         Image: Alstan force         Ima
st for customers mance buildings with particular nd water damage uildings sinesses in response to demographic dynamics (increasing tourists)	3 GOOD MEALTH MARK MULTICE AND
i <mark>st for employees</mark> and inclusion alance ient support	3 ADD WELLERING
<b>st for investors</b> growth fiscal year since TSE listing mutual communication	9 RECETT, BROKER Reverse Broker Battering
ist for local iness partners ng-term relationships	11 REFLECTIONS Portery A Cambridge

Contributing to resolution of issues in local communities Providing broader social contribution activities

50% (JPY175 Bln) of hybrid finance (JPY350 Bln) was calculated as nominal equity.

\*4 Excludes properties for which we do not have energy management authority including master lease properties, residential properties and non-managerial co-ownership properties, and real estate for sale,etc.

\*5 An abbreviation of "Renewable Electricity 100%", or sourcing 100% of electricity needed for business activities from

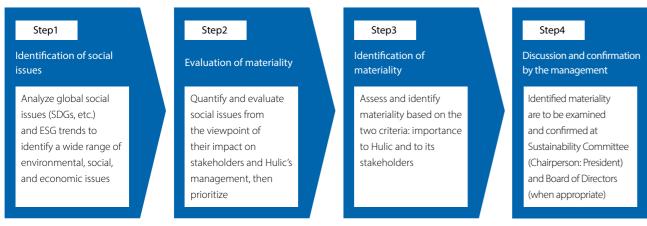
\*6 Highly earthquake resistant buildings are those that can safeguard human life and enable continued use of the building with post-earthquake repairs when an earthquake occurs with a seismic intensity of 7 level

# **Materiality Assessment**

Hulic has been providing properties with excellent safety, environmental features, and convenience that match the needs of the times and society.

As social issues and stakeholders' interests diversify, we will continue to address issues in society through assessing opportunities and risks in our businesses to achieve sustainable growth.

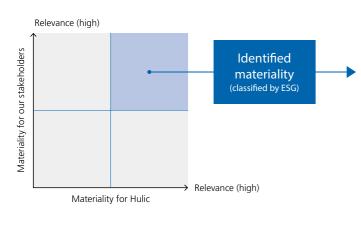
## Materiality Assessment



We will continue to review the identified materiality issues and implement effective initiatives and actions.

## **Materiality Matrix**

We identified and selected issues of especially high materiality in terms of their importance to Hulic and to our stakeholders.



Identified materiality
Actions for climate change
Efficient use of resources
Promotion of the ecosystem protection and restoration
Enhancement of environmental management system
Provision of safe and secure buildings
Provision of healthy and comfortable lifestyles
Coexistence with business partners / local communities
Response to aging society
Response to increasing number of tourists
Striking a work-life balance and advancement of talent development
Advancement of diversity and inclusion and respect for human rights
Practicing sustainable agriculture
Corporate governance and compliance
Response to changes in financial and real estate markets
Business continuity plans (BCPs)

## Our major stakeholders and related materiality

We are committed to realizing a sustainable society by delivering environmental, social and economic value through interactive communication with all stakeholders. Stakeholders who are particularly important for our sustainable growth and relevant materiality issues are indicated below.

Classification	Key stakeholders	Major engagements (frequency in parentheses)	Materiality of high relevance				
Customers	• Tenants • Facility users	<ul> <li>Customer satisfaction survey (annually)</li> <li>Disclosure of information in our Integrated Report and on our website (when appropriate)</li> <li>Establishment of a contact point for inquiries (permanent)</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Provision of safe and secure buildings</li> <li>Provision of healthy and comfortable lifestyles</li> <li>Coexistence with business partners / local communities</li> <li>Response to aging society</li> <li>Response to increasing number of tourists</li> <li>Practicing sustainable agriculture</li> </ul>				
Business Partners	<ul> <li>Building management companies</li> <li>Construction companies</li> <li>Building maintenance contractors</li> <li>Real estate agents</li> <li>Financial Institutions</li> </ul>	Regular meetings and business interaction (as required)     Disclosure of information in our Integrated Report and on our website (when appropriate)	Coexistence with business partners / local communities     Response to changes in financial and real estate markets	Materiality relevant to all			
Employees	• Employees of the Hulic Group	<ul> <li>President's message (monthly)</li> <li>Career development interviews (twice a year or more)</li> <li>Interviews by Human Resources Department</li> <li>President's survey (twice a year)</li> <li>Disclosure of information through the Company intranet (when appropriate)</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Striking a work-life balance and advancement of talent development</li> <li>Advancement of diversity and inclusion and respect for human rights</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>stakeholders</li> <li>Actions for climate change</li> <li>Efficient use of resources</li> <li>Promotion of the ecosystem protection and restoration</li> </ul>			
Local Communities	Local communities     NPOs and NGOs	<ul> <li>Social contribution activities and volunteer activities (when appropriate)</li> <li>Participation in neighborhood associations (when appropriate)</li> <li>Engagement with communities in the vicinity of our projects (when appropriate)</li> <li>Engagement with NPOs and NGOs (when appropriate)</li> </ul>	• Coexistence with business partners / local communities	Enhancement of environmental management system     Business continuity plans (BCPs)     *We are actively working on environment-related issues			
Administrative Organizations	National and local public bodies	<ul> <li>Promoting PPP business (when appropriate)</li> <li>Initiatives for various awards and evaluations (when appropriate)</li> <li>Payment of appropriate taxes (when appropriate)</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Coexistence with business partners / local communities</li> <li>Advancement of diversity and inclusion and respect for human rights</li> </ul>	and business continuity plans (BCPs), as they are materiality issues that affect society as a whole.			
Shareholders, Investors	<ul> <li>Individual investors</li> <li>Buy-and-hold investors</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Briefings for individual investors and for analysts and institutional investors (including overseas) (when appropriate)</li> <li>Timely disclosure of information on our website (when appropriate)</li> <li>Establishment of a contact point for inquiries (permanent)</li> <li>Issuing a shareholder newsletter (twice a year)</li> </ul>	Corporate governance and compliance				

# Opportunities and Risks related to Materiality and Our Actions

Materiality	Major Opportunities and Risks (〇: opportunities, 〇: risks)	Hulic's Major Initiatives and Actions SDGs contribute
Take actions for climate change	<ul> <li>Heightened need for buildings and properties equipped with higher energy efficiency and renewable energy</li> <li>Need for additional measures to comply with environmental regulations. Increase of utility expenses due to a rise in energy consumption for air conditioning</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Achieving RE100 in 2023</li> <li>Invest in renewable energy sources to convert to 100% renewable energy sourced electricity for electricity consumption at all company-owned buildings*i by 2029.</li> <li>Information disclosure in line with TCFD recommendations, Formulation greenhouse gas emission reduction target in line with a 1.5 trajectory (Approved science-based target by the SBT initiative).</li> <li>Reducing CO<sub>2</sub> emissions and promoting forest circulation by developing fireproof wooden buildings</li> <li>Active adoption of environmentally friendly technologies (natural ventilation and natural lighting systems developed jointly with MIT, etc.)</li> </ul>
Promote efficient use of resources	<ul> <li>Heightened need for facilities utilizing resources effectively and recycling technologies</li> <li>Risk that business activity may wane if resources were exhausted</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Adoption of longer life building design</li> <li>3R (Reduce/Reuse/Recycle) initiative (adoption of PC construction method, reuse of construction materials, reduction of plastic waste)</li> <li>Development and adoption of technologies to make effective use of resources</li> </ul>
Promote the ecosystem protection and restoration	<ul> <li>Heightened need for real estate development that is mindful of conserving local ecosystems</li> <li>Residential environment may deteriorate if ecosystem in vicinity of property was damaged</li> </ul>	Use of labelling systems including JHEP certification, etc.     Promotion of greening in development projects
Enhance environmental management system	<ul> <li>Creation of new business opportunities through taking actions against environmental issues as our core business</li> <li>Risk of delayed action on environmental issues due to lack of environmental management system</li> </ul>	Further enhancing a corporate governance mechanism with a focus on oversight of the Board of Directors and Sustainability     Committee     Establishment and implementation of long-term vision for environment with targets for 2050
Deliver safe and secure buildings	<ul> <li>Heightened need for properties that are safe and secure from natural disasters including earthquakes and flood damage</li> <li>Rise of vacancy rate and decline of real estate value due to delayed actions on earthquake resistance techniques and BCP preparedness</li> </ul>	Reach a 100% ratio of highly earthquake-resistant buildings*2 by 2029 (excluding properties scheduled for reconstruction, which will be achieved by 2025)     Comprehensive assessment of natural disaster risks at all company-owned buildings
Deliver healthy and comfortable lifestyles	<ul> <li>Heightened need for comfortable, healthy and productive indoor environments</li> <li>Reputational risk if health damage occurred in one of Hulic's buildings</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(Initiatives in business) Delivering a healthy and comfortable indoor environment, confirming specifications of facilities and interior materials in existing properties and those under development (use of interior finishes and equipment containing no hazardous substances)</li> <li>(Initiatives for employees) Promotion of health and productivity management (introduction of no-smoking hours, medical checkups on par with examinations that exceed legal requirements, etc.)</li> </ul>
Coexistence with business partners / local communities	<ul> <li>Better results are expected through synergies brought by aiming for mutual sustainable growth with our business partners and local communities</li> <li>Our reputation may suffer and relationships may deteriorate if we neglected local connections</li> </ul>	Establish strong, long-lasting relationships through close and continual mutual communications ((Tenants) Implement customer satisfaction surveys, delivering careful responses to tenant needs (Business partners) Establish close communications with management and construction companies (Local communities) Hold summer festivals at the Hulic head office building, neighborhood cleanup drives, etc.)
Respond to aging society	<ul> <li>Heightened need for nursing homes and hospitals with the aging of society and increase in number of healthier senior citizens</li> <li>Hiring-related costs may rise and shortage of care workers may materialize as the population of young generation declines</li> </ul>	(Initiatives in business) Promotion of senior citizen-related businesses (development of and investment in nursing homes)     (Initiatives for talent acquisition) To secure a stable workforce, improve fringe benefits and rehire seniors who want to work     (Social contribution) Operation of Hulic Scholarship Program for Training of Welfare Caretakers
Respond to increasing number of tourists	<ul> <li>Expected rise in need for accommodation over the medium- to long-term</li> <li>Risk of losing hotel guests if we failed to respond to diverse tourist needs</li> </ul>	Promotion of tourism-related business (owned/leased, or managed by the Company)     Responses to the diverse needs of tourists by offering a wide range of lodging options (owned/leased: a wide range of business- oriented and luxury hotels in selected locations; Hulic-managed: primarily upscale hotels and luxury hot spring inns)
Strike a work-life balance and advance talent development	<ul> <li>Improvement of employee motivation and brand value in talent acquisition by enhancing workplace wellness features and enriching talent development program</li> <li>Turnover rate may rise if support programs were insufficient for various workstyles</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Provision of supporting framework for employees during pregnancy, childcare and caring for the elderly, and raising awareness on related programs</li> <li>Initiatives to create a highly productive organization (promotion of a thorough understanding of suitable working hours and workstyle restructuring)</li> <li>Assure effective human resource management, including support for career development (improve support program for obtaining qualifications and inhouse training program)</li> </ul>
Advance diversity and inclusion and respect for human rights	<ul> <li>Improvement of operational quality and productivity can be achieved by respecting diversity and inclusion</li> <li>Reputational risk may rise if we failed to respond to the need for diversity and inclusion</li> </ul>	Raising awareness of diversity and inclusion, as well as developing various programs and systems     Initiatives to establish a talent management system that recognizes various workstyles including work from home     Assure that all business operations comply with the Hulic Human Rights Policy
Practice sustainable agriculture	<ul> <li>Heightened need for low-cost, high-quality agricultural products at developing countries due to decline in Japan's farming population</li> <li>Increase of investment costs in response to climate change and changing market conditions</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Promotion of agricultural business with a company in Vietnam</li> <li>Strengthening of cooperation with and introduction of new technologies with domestic agricultural companies through investments</li> <li>Information gathering on new crop varieties through joint ventures and implementation of trial cultivation of multiple varieties throughout the year</li> </ul>
Further strengthen corporate governance and compliance	<ul> <li>The effectiveness of operations is ensured and confidence in management improves when internal controls and corporate governance work</li> <li>Non-compliance issue and deterioration of public confidence may occur due to lack of appropriate compliance culture and system</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Greater diversity in the composition of the Board of Directors and Audit &amp; Supervisory Board (a non-executive director serves as chairperson of the Board of Directors/two external directors were added, resulting in an equal number of internal and external directors/the ratio of executive to non-executive directors is five to seven/ the ratio of females on the Board of Directors and Audit &amp; Supervisory Board: 30%.)</li> <li>Established a nominating committee and a remuneration committee (all members are independent external directors)</li> <li>Provision of compliance trainings for all employees / establishment of compliance hotlines</li> </ul>
Respond to changes in financial and real estate markets	<ul> <li>The Company's prompt response to market changes differentiates itself from competitors</li> <li>Decline of real estate leasing revenue, rise of vacancy rate</li> <li>Higher funding costs</li> </ul>	(Real estate markets) • Maintenance and improvement of competitiveness through adding value to our properties by redevelopments, renovations, etc. • Careful selection of investment projects / flexible rebalancing of portfolio mix (Financial markets) • Establishment of cooperative relationships with financial institutions, procurement policy (raise long-term funds at fixed rates) • Periodic analysis of market conditions, implementation of rigorous risk management through careful deliberation and reporting at in-house meetings
Enhance business continuity plans (BCPs)	<ul> <li>A sense of security for employees and their families may be delivered through taking stronger measures to ensure safety in case of a disaster</li> <li>Delayed resumption of business due to prolonged restoration of head office functions</li> </ul>	Formulation of BCP, implementation of drills once or more each year     Establishment of cooperative program with external parties to examine situations and implement response measures on     Company properties in times of disaster

\*1 Excludes properties for which we do not have energy management authority including master lease properties, residential properties and non-managerial co-ownership properties, and real estate for sale, etc. \*2 Highly earthquake resistant buildings are those that can safeguard human life and enable continued use of the building with post-earthquake repairs when an earthquake occurs with a seismic intensity of 7 level.

# **Non-financial Highlights**

Note: Figures marked with "↑" have been guaranteed by an independent assurance provider for the values included in our Integrated Report.



\*1 The greenhouse gas emissions are calculated based on the GHG Protocol. Calculations for Scopes 1 and 2 are based on the properties where the Hulic Group has control of energy management (30 properties in FY2019, 36 properties in FY2020, 41 properties in FY2021, and 44 properties in FY2022). In addition, properties held at the end of term are subject to the calculation. (Properties acquired during the reporting year for the period from the acquisition date to the end of the term are included). The unit calorific values and the emission factors are based on values in the Act on the Rational Use of Energy and the Act on Promotion of Global Warming Countermeasures. Until FY2020, greenhouse gas emissions from one hotel operated by a subsidiary were calculated based on our ownership ratio in that property, but starting in FY2021, emissions are calculated based on operational control. The boundary and calculation method for Scope3 are disclosed on our website: https://www.hulic.coj/er/sustainability/ecology/

\*3 Beginning in FY2021, Hulic's fixed assets are covered, excluding properties under development and land for lease (220 properties in FY2021, 207 properties in FY2022). Note that the amount of hot spring water used at hot spring inns is not included.

\*4 Hulic's earthquake-resistance standards are where building performance can safeguard human life and enable continued use of the building with post-earthquake repair in the event of an earthquake with a seismic intensity of 7 level.

\*5 Highly earthquake resistant buildings are those that can safeguard human life and enable continued use of the building with post-earthquake repairs when an earthquake occurs with a seismic intensity of 7 level. \*6 Our target for the employment ratio of persons with disabilities is to be at the statutory employment ratio or higher: 2.2% or higher from 2018 to 2020, and 2.3% or higher from 2021 onward. This page is intentionally left blank. The Key Performance Indicators (KPIs) /Targets and Results start from the next page.

# **Key Performance Indicators (KPIs) / Targets and Results**

We aim to increase our corporate value and solve social issues simultaneously. Therefore, with respect to key performance indicators (KPIs) / targets, we are addressing to achieve both financial and non-financial aspects with the same amount of importance. Non-financial information KPIs / targets and results, classified by ESG, were shown below.

Figures marked with "+" have been guaranteed by an independent assurance provider for the values included in our Integrated Report. For FY2022 results, we received assurance from an independent assurance provider for the following values listed in Integrated Report: greenhouse gas emissions Scope1, greenhouse gas emissions Scope2, greenhouse gas emissions Scope3; waste disposal; water intake (water consumption); percentage of employees who received medical checkups; usage rate of paid leave; and employment ratio of persons with disabilities. We will continue to disclose information on the progress of our sustainability initiatives to the stakeholders while strive to improve disclosure quality using PDCA cycle. Results for KPIs in the years before KPIs were set are indicated with a — (dash).

Classified	Initiatives in the	ium- and Long- n Management Hulic's Materiality	KPIs / Short-term Targets, Medium- to Long-Term Targets (If no fiscal year is given for a target, the target remains effective every year)	Coverage	Results						Assessment	Relevant
Classified by ESG	Term Management Plan, by ESG				FY2018	FY2019	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022	Unit	(©:achieved, ○:progressed, △:not progressed, —:not subject to assessment)	Page
		Take actions for climate change	Greenhouse gas emission reduction targets*1: 2024 Scope1+2 70%; 2030 Scope1+2 70%, and Scope3 30%; 2050 Scope1+2 and 3 substantially zero (base year: 2019)	Scope1 and 2 Properties where the Hulic Group has control of energy management*1 Scope3 Indirect emissions other than Scope1 and 2 related to Hulic Group's business activities*1	_	Scope1 14,931 Scope2 25,067 Scope3 229,006	Scope1 10,490 Scope2 18,529 Scope3 270,066	Scope1 11,369 Scope2 17,473 Scope3 210,703	Scope1 13,151† Scope2 20,966† Scope3 239,397†	metric t-CO2e	0	54-61
			RE100 progress rate*2: 10% in 2021, 30% in 2022, 65% in 2023, 100% in 2024	Electricity used in Hulic Group business activities	-	-	0.5%	13.5%	47.0%	%	0	56
imeni	Promote carbon-free		Number of renewable energy systems installed in development and reconstruction projects: at least 3 every year	All completed properties each year	6	4	3 (8 properties in boundary)	8 (8 properties in boundary)	3 (4 properties in boundary)	property	0	56-57
Environment	society initiatives through building operations		Waste disposal: No numerical target (follow-up item)*3	7 buildings occupied by the head offices of Hulic and its Group companies <sup>#4</sup>	1,166	904	502	502	539†	metric ton	-	25, 60
		Promote efficient use of resources	Percentage of technical measures (such as longer life design, etc.) *s applied to reduce construction waste: 100% each year	All completed fixed assets each year	-	_	100% (8 properties in boundary)	100% (8 properties in boundary)	100% (4 properties in boundary)	%	0	60
			Water intake (water consumption): No numerical target (follow-up item) *3	207 major properties*6	420	437	346	1,487	1,855 <mark>†</mark>	thousand m <sup>3</sup>	—	25, 60
		Promote the ecosystem protection and restoration	Number of greening projects*7: 1 or more each year	All completed properties each year	9	3	5	6	3	property	O	61
		Enhance environmental management system	Number of times climate change risks are monitored by the Sustainability Committee and reported to the Board of Directors: 1 or more each year	Hulic Co., Ltd.	-	-	1/—	1/2	1/3	time	0	54, 59
			Number of Environmental Advisory Council meetings held: 1 or more each year	Hulic Co., Ltd.	—	1	1	1	1	time	0	54
		Deliver safe and secure buildings	Percentage of properties meeting Hulic's earthquake-resistance standards*8; 100% each year	All completed properties each year	100% (11 properties in boundary)	100% (4 properties in boundary)	100% (8 properties in boundary)	100% (8 properties in boundary)	100% (4 properties in boundary)	%	0	25, 62-63
			Progress toward a 100% highly earthquake resistant buildings*9 in 2029	Hulic-owned fixed assets	—	—	—	81.1%	82.1%	%	0	25, 62-63
		Deliver healthy and comfortable lifestyles	Percentage of employees who received medical checkups*10: 100% each year	Hulic Co., Ltd.	100%	100%	100%	100%	100% <del>†</del>	%	0	66
		Coexistence with business partners / local communities	Number of customer satisfaction surveys: 1 or more each year	Hulic Group	1	1	1	1	1	time	0	63-64
	Promote business	Respond to aging society	Nursing homes Number of units: 5,000 by 2025	Hulic Group (including properties sold/trusted to REIT)	-	3,400	3,600	3,700	4,000	room	0	48
Social	operations with particular emphasis on improving	g	Usage rate of childcare leaves / Number of people: 100% of eligible female employees /1 male employee or more each year	Hulic Co., Ltd.	100%/ 1 people	100%/ 7 people	100%/ 3 people	100%/ 5 people	100%/ 11 people	%/people	0	66
So	earthquake resistance to build a more resilient		Ratio of employees returning to work after childcare leave: 100% per year	Hulic Co., Ltd.	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	%	0	66
	society		Usage rate of paid leave*11: 70% or higher each year	Hulic Co., Ltd.	77.0%	78.5%	75.5%	81.5%	77.7% <mark>†</mark>	%	0	66
			Percentage of career development interviews conducted: 100% in every year (conducted twice a year)	Hulic Co., Ltd.	—	—	—	100%	100%	%	0	65
			Ratio of female managers: 2020; 20%, 2024; 25%, 2029; 30%	Hulic Co., Ltd.	18.5%	20.2%	23.9%	22.4%	21.5%	%	0	67
		inclusion and respect for human rights Empl	Number of seminars provided by the Diversity Promotion Project Team: once each year	Hulic Co., Ltd.	1	1	1 <sup>*12</sup>	1	1	time	0	67
			Employment ratio of persons with disabilities: Maintaining the statutory employment ratio or higher (The statutory employment ratio was 2.2% or higher between 2018 to 2020, and is 2.3% or higher from 2021 onward.)	Hulic Group* <sup>13</sup>	2.41%	2.42%	2.34%	2.54%	2.68%†	%	O	25, 67
		Practice sustainable agriculture	Production area: 15ha by 2025	Hulic Group	-	11	10	13	14	hectare	0	51
		ent with	Participation rate in Board of Directors meetings: 80% or higher each year	Hulic Co., Ltd.	98.0%	99.1%	98.7%	99.6%	99.6%	%	0	25, 73
a_9	Implement balanced		Number of effectiveness assessment of the Board of Directors: once each year	Hulic Co., Ltd.	—	—	1	1	1	time	0	74
Corporate Governance	management with attention to group		Number of compliance training conducted: 5 times each year (4 times for employees and once for officers)	Hulic Co., Ltd.	5 (4 employees, 1 officer)	5 (4 employees, 1 officer)	5 (4 employees, 1 officer)	5 (4 employees, 1 officer)	5 (4 employees, 1 officer)	time	0	78
ove	governance	Respond to changes in financial and real estate markets	Number of Risk Management Committee and Fund and ALM Committee meetings: 4 times each year, respectively	Hulic Co., Ltd.	—	4/13	4/22	4/16	4/17	time	0	76-77
0		Enhance business continuity plans (BCPs)	Number of BCP drills, inspections of stockpiled food and suppliers: 1 or more each year	Hulic Group	1	1	1	3/4/1*14	3/4/1	time	O	77

\*1 The greenhouse gas emissions are calculated based on the GHG Protocol. The boundary for Scope1 and 2 is the properties where the Hulic Group has control of energy management (30 properties in FY2019, 36 properties in FY2020, and 41 properties in FY2021). The boundary and calculation method for Scope3 are disclosed on our website: https://www.hulic.co.jp/sustainability/ecology/warming/pdf/ scope3.pdf.

\*2 The RE100 progress rate is calculated by dividing the total amount of power generated by Hulic-owned solar photovoltaic equipment in the year by the projected total amount of electricity used at the Hulic head office building and on the floors occupied by Group companies in 2024.

\*3 To be comprehensive when making calculations for waste disposal and water intake (water consumption), we are preparing basic data to change the boundaries for aggregation of this data. As 2020 to 2022 are the transition period for this change, we have not set any quantitative targets

\*4 The boundary is Hulic's head office building and buildings where the head offices of Group companies are located. Beginning in FY2020, we are calculating total waste disposal at specific properties within the boundary by using weight conversion factors based on actual measurements.

\*5 The percentage of properties completed in the given year that used technologies and measures that contributed to a reduction in waste as well as raw materials and other resources based on the Hulic Guidelines for Longer Life.

\*6 Beginning in FY2021, Hulic's fixed assets are covered, excluding properties under development and land for lease (220 properties in FY2021, 207 properties in FY2022). Note that the amount of hot spring water used at hot spring inns is not included.

\*7 The number of completed properties in each year among those imposed with greening obligation (excludes real estate for sale) a seismic intensity of 7 level.

7 level

\*8 Hulic's earthquake-resistance standards are where building performance can safeguard human life and enable continued use of the building with post-earthquake repair in the event of an earthquake with \*9 Highly earthquake resistant buildings are those that can safeguard human life and enable continued use of the building with post-earthquake repairs when an earthquake occurs with a seismic intensity of \*10 The executive officers, employees (including seconded staff) and full-time contract staff who were with the Company at the time of application of medical checkup and as of December 31, were counted (excluding personnel who were on leave).

\*11 The usage rate of paid leave is calculated by dividing the number of days of paid leave used in the year by the number of days of paid leave granted in the year. The number of days carried over in the year are excluded

\*12 In FY2020, a video training session was held in lieu of an in-person seminar session to prevent the spread of COVID-19. \*13 Limited to Hulic Co., Ltd. and subsidiary companies that have been certified as special subsidiary companies under the Act on Employment Promotion etc. of Persons with Disabilities. The employment ratio for persons with disabilities is as of June 1st of each year.

\*14 Beginning in FY2021, the number of BCP drills, inspections of stockpiled food and suppliers are disclosed, respectively.

# **Environmental Initiatives**

Hulic contributes to achieving a sustainable society by executing environmentally friendly management as well as by addressing global environmental issues.



## **Basic Policy for Environment**

Fundamental Approach Hulic will implement environmentally friendly management based on the Hulic Environmental Policy and work to resolve issues associated with conservation of the global environment.

#### Hulic Environmental Policy

Hulic has formulated the Environmental Policy embodied in our Sustainability Vision and is executing environmentally friendly management to work towards solving various issues in the global environment. The following items are clearly stated in our Environmental Policy.

#### 1 Environmental Compliance

We strive to create a sustainable society while adhering to environmental laws and regulations.

2 Environmental Management System

We contribute to the conservation of global environment by setting environmental targets and making continous efforts for improving them.

#### **3** Environmental Performance

We reduce as much of our environmental footprint as possible by introducing eco-friendly designs from the planning stage of development in order to increase environmental efficiency. A Recycling-oriented Society

We contribute to the creation of a recycling-oriented, zero waste society, by executing the 3Rs, reduce, reuse, recycle, throughout the life cycle of buildings.

S Environmental Awareness and Education for Employees

We provide environmental education and awareness raising activities to employees so that everyone can proactively work toward the improvement of environmental performance.

#### 6 Environmental Communication

We extensively disclose information on environmental contribution activities, and communicate with stakeholders including local communities to expand the circle of global environmental conservation.

#### Consideration for Sustainability in Real Estate Development and Investment

Hulic is committed not only to sustainable real estate investment in accordance with the Corporate Philosophy and Sustainability Vision, but has also formulated regulations on managing real estate purchases and development.

When conducting an investigation of the acquisition of real estate, Hulic always carries out statutory investigations and conduct studies on natural environment, specified hazardous substances, and the presence of underground obstacles. In negotiations with communities, we provide explanations to those who live nearby after conducting sufficient investigations and simulations on the impact on the surrounding living environment so that we can gain their understanding.

When outsourcing design and project management or ordering construction work, we generally hire companies with the solid technologies, credibility, and track records. In addition, when developing and reconstructing real estate, we issue instructions on environmentally friendly designs and check whether environmentally friendly designs are adopted at the basic designing stage, implemental designing stage, and completion stage.

### **Collaboration with External Organizations**

Hulic implements environmental initiatives focused on climate change while actively collaborating with relevant government agencies and industry groups and engaging in partnerships with NPOs and other private organizations.

There are no discrepancies or conflicts between each industry group and policies or the direction of our environmental efforts.

Group Name	
The Real Estate Companies Association of Japan	The Real Estate Companies As companies engaged in urban contributes to the SDGs and is As a member of the RECAJ Er related to eliminating environ
Fuyo Kondankai Environmental Business Council	The Fuyo Kondankai Business technologies, presents lecture expanding environmental bus
Wood Change Council	Hulic engages in ongoing lum Council, a networking gatheri lumber in residential and othe
Japan Economic Research Institute	This private research institute research into economics and r Committee, where we engage realization of carbon neutralit
Japan Climate Leaders' Partnership (JCLP)	Viewing preparations for the t development, this voluntary o overseas while recommending throughout society from a cor
Japan Climate Initiative (JCI)	The Japan Climate Initiative (J governments, and NGOs, who of this initiative, Hulic strives t and developments in Japan ar
GX League	Green Transformation (GX) is centered on fossil fuels to one restructuring of economic and companies that discusses GX with industry, government, ac movement and is working tog
TCFD Consortium	Hulic announced support for t in line with them. We also par efforts of companies, financia recommendations.
Keidanren Biodiversity Declaration Initiative	Biodiversity conservation, alor oriented society, constitute the United Nations Decade on Bio made a proposal to continue Keidanren Biodiversity Declara and participates in this Keidar

PARTNERSHIPS FOR THE GOALS

#### Activity Details

Association of Japan (RECAJ) is an organization comprising in development and the creation of appealing cityscapes. RECAJ is engaged in environmental initiatives for the real estate industry. Environmental Committee, Hulic regularly participates in initiatives inmental degradation.

s Council holds regular meetings to introduce environmental res by experts and engages in other efforts aimed at creating and siness opportunities.

nber promotion activities through participation in Wood Change ring sponsored by Japan's Forestry Agency to promote the use of er construction projects.

e publishes data and makes recommendations based on proprietary I management issues. Hulic participates in the Carbon Neutral ge in pragmatic discussions regarding private-sector support for the ity in 2050 and requests for the government.

e transition to a carbon-free society as an opportunity for corporate organization shares information on the latest trends in Japan and ng government policy proposals and disseminating information orporate perspective.

(JCI) is a network of many entities, such as companies, local ho are working on climate change countermeasures. As a member to stay updated on the latest information on climate change trends and overseas. We then reflect this information in our initiatives.

s intended to bring about a shift from an industrial structure the centered on clean energy, ushering in a comprehensive and social systems. The GX League is a platform of like-minded K and launches initiatives to create new markets in cooperation academia, and finance. Hulic supports the basic concept of this begether with others to discuss, promote, and practice GX.

the TCFD recommendations and began disclosing information articipate in the TCFD Consortium to promote the unified al institutions and other organizations that endorse the TCFD

ong with efforts to address climate change and realize a recyclinghe main pillar of Hulic environmental materiality issue. With the iodiversity ended in 2020, Keidanren (Japan Business Federation) e this initiative in the Japanese business community with the ration (revised edition) announced in June 2020. Hulic endorses anren initiative, and as a member of the international community.

Hulic Co., Ltd. Sustainability Book 2023 19

## Long-term Vision for the Environment

Hulic has formulated the Environmental Policy embodied in our Sustainability Vision and is executing environmentally friendly management. We aim to continue sustainable growth through business activities, with analyzing and evaluating climate change mitigation and adaptation, and we are also implementing initiatives to realize a carbon-free, recycling-oriented society envisioned in Hulic's Long-term Vision for the Environment with targets for

#### 2050.

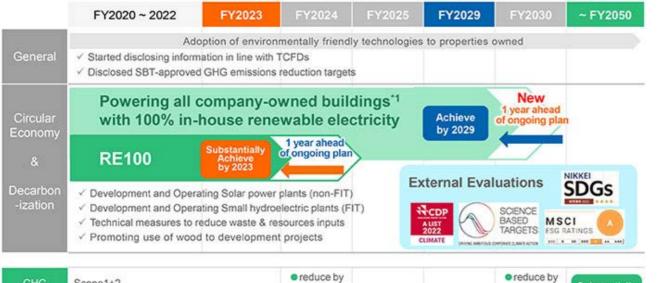
We have decided to set the long-term vision for environment at the center of our environment related initiatives considering the time frame referred to in the Paris Agreement which was adopted in 2015 at COP21 (The 21st Session of the Conference of the Parties to the United Nations (UN) Framework Convention on Climate Change).

#### Long-term Vision for the Environment

### Hulic executes environmentally friendly management to realize an ideal society of carbon-free and recycling-oriented society in 2050.

As a real estate developer, we believe that Hulic can offer value to society by putting our environmental effort into reducing greenhouse gas emissions, using resources efficiently, and reducing waste.

#### Roadmap of Long-term Vision for the Environment



GHG Reduction	Scope1+2	<ul> <li>reduce by</li> <li>70%</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>reduce by 70%<sup>-3</sup></li> </ul>	Substantially Zero
Targets*2	Scope3		<ul> <li>reduce by 30%<sup>*3</sup></li> </ul>	by 2050

\*1 Excludes properties for which we do not have energy management authority including master lease properties, residential properties and non-managerial co-ownership properties, and real estate for sale, etc \*2 Base year: 2019

\*3 SBT-approved near-term targets. Combined Scope1 and Scope2 target is consistent with reductions required to keep the global warming to 1.5 °C, the most ambitious goal of the Paris

Scope3 target meets the SBTi's criteria for ambitious value chain goals, meaning they are in line with current best practice

### **Example of Specific Initiatives**

- Converting to 100% renewable energy for electricity consumption at all Company-owned Buildings and achieving RE100 : we have been developing solar photovoltaic equipment that does not use the FIT system.
- Longer life design buildings : we are reducing waste by making our longer life design of buildings that can accommodate tenant needs flexibly and can be used safely over a 100 years as standard specifications in all developments and reconstructions.
- Fireproof hybrid wooden buildings : we have been developing and spreading fireproof wooden buildings using timber that requires less energy for manufacturing and processing as the construction material than steel and concrete as well as contributes in fixing carbon.
- Environmentally friendly technologies : we have developed unique natural ventilation and natural lighting systems (louvers) in collaboration with the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. We have also obtained patents for and are commercializing photovoltaic panels, which were jointly developed with another company, and a thin-layered wall greening system, natural lighting films etc.



use the FIT system (Saitama Pref.)

## **Environmental Compliance**

With the aim of thoroughly complying with laws and regulations related to the environment, including waste and soil pollution, the Hulic Group communicates to all employees information on the latest trends in environmental laws and regulations and legal systems, as well as our sustainability-related initiatives and actions including environment through the intranet.

We use opinions raised during the compliance training in the

### Major Environmental Laws and Regulations

Basic Environment Act	٠A
•Act on Promotion of Global Warming Counterme	asures C
•Act on the Rational Use of Energy (Energy Conser	•C •C
Air Pollution Control Act	٠A
Noise Regulation Act	Si
Vibration Regulation Act	th
<ul> <li>Soil Contamination Countermeasures Act</li> </ul>	•B
•Waste Management and Public Cleaning Act	۰In
$\cdot$ Act on the Promotion of Effective Utilization of Re	esources ·A
	D





Natural ventilation(HULIC Head Office Building)







Photovoltaic panels (HULIC Head Office Building)



The solar photovoltaic equipment that does not



Japan's first 12-story wooden fireproof commercial building (Ginza, Tokyo)

subsequent formulation of environmental policies.

- There were no
- violations of
- environmental laws
- and regulations in
- the last seven years





Compliance training

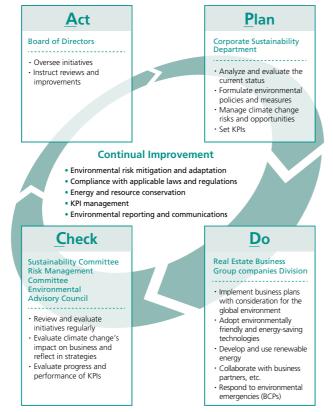
- Act on the Promotion of Sorted Collection and Recycling of Containers and Packaging (Containers/Packaging Recycling Act) Construction Waste Recycling Act
- Act on Confirmation, etc. of Release Amounts of Specific Chemical Substances in the Environment and Promotion of Improvements to he Management Thereof
- Basic Law for Establishing the Recycling-based Society ndustrial Safety and Health Act
- Act on Special Measures concerning the Proper Treatment of Polychlorinated Biphenyl Waste, etc.

## Environmental Management System (EMS)

The Group has established a unique environmental management system (EMS)\* based on the Hulic Environmental Policy and is constantly improving it through a PDCA cycle. We have recently strengthened our governance mechanism centered on Board of Director oversight and the Sustainability Committee with regard to climate change based on TCFD recommendations.

\* There is no office that has obtained certification for an environmental management system such as ISO 14001 or EMAS in the Group.

#### **Environmental Management System (EMS)**



#### PLAN: Planning and Promotion of Environmental Issues

We will formulate response policies and measures based on our recognition of current environmental conditions, including the impact of climate change on Hulic's businesses. Further, we will set KPIs including but not limited to greenhouse gas emissions reduction targets and manage the results.

#### **DO: Operations**

Execute business plans in line with CSR Procurement Policy in collaboration with the Group companies, business partners, etc.

#### **Energy Conservation Promotion Activities for Our Leased Buildings**

#### Adoption of Energy-saving Technologies

**Building Management Companies** 

Hulic has created an energy management standard, which it shares with property management companies in charge of its properties, in order to rigorously manage the progress of energy conservation activities. The energy management standard was created to promote more efficient energy saving activities at buildings, and it serves as a guideline for management, measurement, recording, maintenance, and inspections related to the rationalization of energy use based on building type and size. This standard applies to all forms of energy, including electricity, gas, and water (water and sewerage).

Activities to Promote Energy-saving Cooperation with



Hulic has actively worked on the promotion of energy savings, use of renewable or unused energies, and greening promotion, etc. as part of measures for climate change in engaging in new

development and managing existing buildings owned by Hulic. In addition, we will proactively introduce new energy-saving technologies and improvements of existing performance. In addition, Hulic will conduct its own research and development on energy saving technologies.



#### Measures to Enhance the Effectiveness of Energy Conservation Promotion Activities Promoting the Visualization of Energy

Hulic prepares a basic unit chart on the amount of energy used annually per square meter at each of its Company-owned lease buildings in order to analyze and understand energy sourced from outside each building is being used. The basic unit chart contains data for each year from fiscal year 2010, which makes it possible to evaluate current conditions and carry out more evaluates the supply of electricity conservation efforts by measuring energy

#### Introduction of Energy-saving Measures in Cooperation with Tenants

Based on the building's electricity consumption for one year, adjustments will be made with each tenant, then we examine equipment settings and propose utility cost reduction measures

#### Efforts to Reduce the Amount of Paper Use in Offices

To reduce paper consumption at the Company, we are calling on employees through the company intranet to reduce paper consumption, promoting both-side printing and intensive printing, and implementing the electronic circulation of documents and an electronic approval system as required.

Additionally, we are promoting digitalization to improve work efficiency, while transitioning to a paperless business flows in all operations and meetings.

### **CHECK:** Confirmation and Inspection

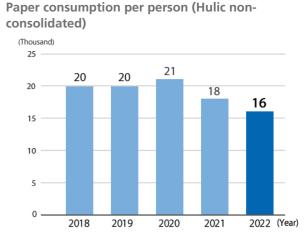
Confirmation and inspection of initiatives through monitoring and assessment by both in-house parties and external advisors in order for constant improvement of EMS.

#### **ACTION:** Review and Improve

Continual improvements and oversight by the Board of Directors on environmental initiatives reflecting the results of in-house as well as external advisor's confirmation and inspection.

consumption for each individual year. The basic unit chart also calculates and evaluates electricity, gas, heat (steam, hot water, cold water) and water usage for each tenant and facility. Going forward, measures will be considered for how to utilize this data in more energy efficiency renovations and improved building management practices.

through more efficient operations, and implement small-scale renovations as needed



WEB

### **Environmental Awareness and Education for Employees**

We work on environmental education and awareness activities in order to enable each employee to voluntarily act toward the improvement of environmental performance.

#### **Environmental Education**

#### Satoyama Conservation Activities

The Hulic Group participates every year in the Tokyo Green Ship Action, organized by the Bureau of Environment of the Tokyo Metropolitan Government, to raise environmental awareness, and engages in volunteer activities such as rice planting, rice harvesting and trimming weeds and shrubs at the foots of mountains. Participants in 2023 planted rice. These activities, with participation by many employees every year, provide them good opportunities to learn about biodiversity.







Satoyama Conservation Activities: rice planting, nature observation

#### **New Hire Training**

Training for newly hired recently graduated employees upon joining the company includes detailed explanations regarding the development of renewable energy equipment, the introduction of longer life designs and eco-friendly technologies into building development and environmental efforts such as fireproof wooden construction initiatives, all in an effort to inculcate awareness of the environment as soon as new employees are hired.

#### Afforestation Training

Hulic's policy is to plant trees used for fireproof wooden buildings as an initiative promoting forest regeneration to realize a recyclingoriented society and reductions in greenhouse gas emissions targeting a carbon-free society. To this end, Hulic conducts afforestation training so that employees experience the forest lifecycle. This activity provides opportunities to think about environmental protection and communicate across the entire Company.

(In FY2021 and FY2022, afforestation training was cancelled due to COVID-19.)



### **Sustainability-Linked Bonds**

Hulic has issued Japan's first Sustainability-Linked Bonds ("the Bonds") in October 15,2020.

For the issuance of the Bonds, the Company applied for "the Public Offering for Model Cases in the Model Creation Projects on Sustainability Linked Loans 2020" launched by the Ministry of the Environment (the "Public Offering") and the Bonds were highly evaluated for the modeling and pioneering features and selected as the first model case in the Public Offering.

### Third-party verification

The compliance of the bonds with the Ministry of Environment Guidelines and SLB Principles has been confirmed by the Ministry of Environment and its contractors (JCR, E&ES). Progress against the targets is reviewed annually by JCR.

#### Overview of the Bonds

10th serie	s unsecured subordinated bonds (with an inter-
Maturity	10 years
lssue amount	10 billion yen
SPTs linked with the issue terms	①Achievement of RE100 by 2025 ②Completion of Japan's first 12-story fire-resistant Plan by 2025 *The Bonds set out additional SPTs subject to monitoring
Interest rate	An interest rate of 0.44% per annum will be applied 15, 2020 through October 15, 2026. A coupon step-up of 0.10% is triggered if any of the August 31, 2026
Pricing date	October 9, 2020
Issue date	October 15, 2020
Maturity date	October 15, 2030
Credit rating	A+ (Japan Credit Rating Agency Ltd., "JCR")

The Bonds are the world's first publicly offered Sustainability-Linked Bonds that align with the "Sustainability Linked Bond Principles" ("SLB Principles") published by The International Capital Market Association ("ICMA") (as of the date of this announcement). In February 2021, we received the silver prize as well as the Minister of the Environment award in the issuer category of the second ESG Finance Award Japan hosted by the Ministry of the Environment for this bond issuance.



-bond pari passu clause, Sustainability-Linked Bonds)

nt wooden commercial facility in the Ginza 8-chome Development

ied during the period from the day immediately following October

the SPTs linked with the issue terms has not been achieved as of

### SPTs&Progress against targets

#### 1. Achieve RE100 goals by the end of FY2025

In 2020, Hulic began RE100 initiatives to convert to 100% electricity sourced from renewable energy for the electricity consumed across the Group, including subsidiaries. The aim was to achieve the RE100 goals by the end of FY2025.

As a result of efforts to promote the development of new solar photovoltaic equipment, we achieved the RE100 goals as of May

## 2023, two years ahead of schedule.

This is the first time in Japan that a company has achieved the RE100 goals by developing new solar photovoltaic equipment without relying on existing renewable energy plants and equipment.

#### Progress against the target

List of solar photovoltaic equipment developed by the Company

Completion	Location	Completion	Location
October 2020	Kazo City 1, Saitama Prefecture	May 2022	Kazo City 4, Saitama Prefecture
January 2021	Omiya Town 1, Wakaba Ward, Chiba Prefecture	May 2022	Fujimimachi, Suwa District, Nagano Prefecture
February 2021	Meishizawa, Tamura City, Fukushima	May 2022	Higashinoda, Oyama City, Tochigi Prefecture
March 2021	Prefecture Gotomaki, Tamura City, Fukushima Prefecture	May 2022	Shimoishibashi, Shimotsuke City, Tochigi Prefecture
April 2021	Kikutamachi, Koriyama City, Fukushima	May 2022	Koganei, Shimotsuke City, Tochigi Prefecture
May 2021	Prefecture Kazo City 2, Saitama Prefecture	May 2022	Kaminokawamachi, Kawachi District, Tochigi Prefecture
May 2021	Kakeuma,Amimachi, Inashiki District, Ibaraki Prefecture	May 2022	Fujii 1, Mibumachi, Shimotsuga District, Tochigi Prefecture
September 2021	Hiwadamachi, Koriyama City, Fukushima Prefecture	May 2022	Fujii 2, Mibumachi, Shimotsuga District, Tochigi Prefecture
October 2021	Mihotamachi, Koriyama City, Fukushima	September 2022	Narisawa, Kumagaya City, Saitama Prefecture
	Prefecture	October 2022	Ojimacho, Ota City, Gunma Prefecture
November 2021	Atamimachi 1, Koriyama City, Fukushima Prefecture	October 2022	Nakagawara, Inawashiro Town, Fukushima Prefecture
November 2021	Wakakodama, Gyoda City, Saitama Prefecture	November 2022	Sakai 2, Fujimicho, Nagano Prefecture
December 2021	Omiya Town 2, Wakaba Ward, Chiba Prefecture	November 2022	Nakane, Inzai City, Chiba Prefecture
	Koumimachi, Minamisaku District, Nagano	November 2022	Kamimuzata, Togane City, Chiba Prefecture
December 2021	Prefecture	November 2022	Ushibukuro, Kisarazu City, Chiba Prefecture
December 2021	Matate, Bandou City, Ibaraki Prefecture	December 2022	Sekishinden, Konosu City, Saitama Prefecture
December 2021	Kazo City 3, Saitama Prefecture	December 2022	Shirakawado, Gyoda City, Saitama Prefecture
December 2021	Oppara,Amimachi, Inashiki District, Ibaraki Prefecture	January 2023	Omiya Town 3, Wakaba Ward, Chiba Prefecture
April 2022	Atamimachi 2, Koriyama City, Fukushima	January 2023	Fujimi 1, Fujimi Town, Nagano Prefecture
· ·	Prefecture	January 2023	Fujimi 2, Fujimi Town, Nagano Prefecture
April 2022	No, Gyoda City, Saitama Prefecture	January 2023	Umezawa, Honjo City, Saitama Prefecture
April 2022	Mibukou, Mibumachi, Shimotsuga District, Tochigi Prefecture	April 2023	Kokubunji, Shimotsuke City, Tochigi Prefecture
April 2022	Kaiharatsukamachi, Ryugasaki City, Ibaraki	May 2023	Kinuita, Shimotsuke City, Tochigi Prefecture
	Prefecture	May 2023	Geino Town, Tsu City, Mie Prefecture
May 2022 May 2022	Ozatomutsuai Town, Tsu City, Mie Prefecture Taki Town, Taki District, Mie Prefecture	May 2023	Tokiwa Town, Tamura City, Fukushima Prefecture
May 2022	Kizawa, Oyama City, Tochigi Prefecture	June 2023	Kanoko, Ishioka City, Ibaraki Prefecture
			nanono, ismona eng, isanaki merecure

Total power generation capacity of solar photovoltaic equipment completed in FY2022:35.8MW

#### Solar power generation results and RE100 rate of progress

Solar power generation results (as of the end of December 2022)	RE100 ra (as of the end o
28,177MWh	5

\* RE100 rate of progress is reported to CDP, and the calculation method is as follows. the amount of power generated by Hulic-owned solar photovoltaic equipment for one year ÷ the total amount of electricity used at the Hulic head office building and on the floors occupied by Group companies in one year

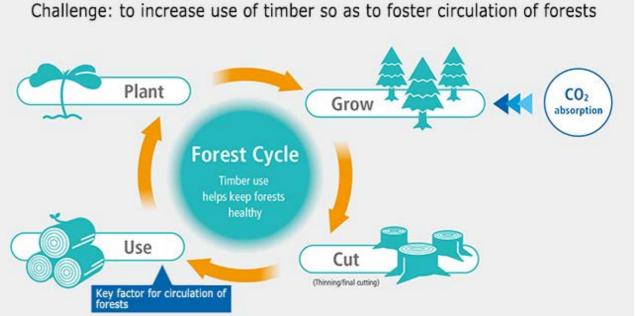
#### 2. Completion of Japan's first 12-story fire-resistant wooden commercial facility in the Ginza 8-chome **Development Plan**

Since 2018, Hulic has been developing fire-resistant wooden buildings using timber that requires less energy for manufacturing and processing, in response to Japan Forestry Agency's effort to expand use of wood under a series of initiatives to reduce overall CO<sub>2</sub> emissions. Trees absorb CO<sub>2</sub> in the air and provide a carbon dioxide fixing solution as they grow, so an abundance of trees in the nation's land can help cut down CO<sub>2</sub> levels. Considering trees are losing ability to absorb CO2 as they get older, it is possible

#### Progress against the target

Completed in October 2021

#### Forest Circulation



te of progress of December 2022)\* 59.8%

to maintain a certain number of young, CO<sub>2</sub> absorbing trees by planting new trees after cutting down old trees to use as building materials. This initiative for fire-resistant wooden buildings helps promote forest circulation, which in turn leads to reduction in CO<sub>2</sub>. Hulic is developing Japan's first 12-story, fire-resistant wooden commercial facility (hybrid construction combining mainly domestic wooden and steel structures) in Ginza, one of its focus areas. Construction was completed in October 2021.

#### Ginza 8-chome Development Plan (HULIC &New GINZA 8) (fire-resistant commercial building)

	Asset type	Commercial facility
	Location	Ginza 8-chome(four-minute walk from
	Location	Shinbashi Station)
M	Structure	Hybrid construction combining wooden and
	Structure	steel structure
	No. of floors	12 floors above ground, 1 below
INVERNEEDUCEN	Site area	251.98m <sup>2</sup>
THE REPORT OF	Total floor area	2,459.55m <sup>2</sup>
TATAL AND CARDING	Design and construction	Takenaka Corporation
	Exterior design supervisor	Kengo Kuma and Associates
	Completion	October 2021

#### List of investors that have committed to investing in the Bonds

The list of investors that have committed to investing in the Bonds is included in the press release.



### Received the silver prize in the second ESG Finance Award Japan

In February 2021, we received the silver prize as well as the Minister of the Environment award in the issuer category of the second ESG Finance Award Japan hosted by the Ministry of the Environment for this bond issuance.

## **Initiatives for Climate Change**



Targeting the realization of the carbon-free society envisioned in Hulic's Long-Term Vision for the Environment, we are combatting climate change through environmental initiatives, including achieving RE100 in 2023 and converting to 100% renewable energy sourced electricity for electricity consumption at all company-owned buildings by 2029.

**Greenhouse Gas Emissions Reduction Targets** In November 2021, Hulic formulated new greenhouse gas emissions reduction targets.

### GHG Emissions Reduction Targets (Absolute contraction targets, Base Year: 2019)

	2024	2030	2050
Scope 1 and 2 <sup>*1</sup>	Reduced by $\triangle 70\%$	Reduced by $\triangle 70\%$	Sustaintially zero
Scope 3* <sup>2</sup>	n.a.	Reduced by $\triangle 30\%$	Sustaintially zero

\*1 Emissions from energy consumptions by the reporting company.

Scope 1: emissions from operations that are owned or controlled by the reporting company Scope 2: emissions from the generation of purchased or acquired electricity, steam, heating, or cooling consumed by the reporting company. \*2 Greenhouse gas emissions from external companies affiliated with internal business activities (in the supply chain). Targets were set for Categories 11 and 13, which cover approximately

80% of Scope3.

Hulic has had its near-term (by 2030) emissions reduction targets approved by the Science Based Target initiative\*<sup>3</sup>(SBTi) as consistent with levels required to meet the goals of the Paris Agreement. The targets covering greenhouse gas emissions from the Company's operations are consistent with reductions required to keep the global warming to  $1.5^\circ$ C, the most ambitious goal of the Paris Agreement. In addition, the Company's target for the emissions from its value chain (Scope 3) meets the SBTi's criteria for ambitious value chain goals, meaning they are in line with current best practice.

\*3: Science Based Targets initiative (SBTi)

A collaboration between CDP, the United Nations Global Compact, World Resources Institute (WRI) and the World Wide Fund for Nature (WWF), and is an international initiative that promote private sector to develop GHG emissions reduction targets in line with Paris Agreement (long-term temperature goal is to keep the rise in mean global temperature to well below 2°C and limiting below 1.5°C above pre-industrial levels), then validate and approve targets submitted to them. For approval, GHG emissions need to comply with GHG Protocol accounting and reporting standards, and near-term reduction targets need to be set between 5 and 15 years from the date of target submission to SBTi.



28 Hulic Co., Ltd. Sustainability Book 2023



#### DRIVING AMBITIOUS CORPORATE CLIMATE ACTION

#### Hulic's Actions for Achieving the Targets

- Invest JPY66 billion in developing new non-FIT\*<sup>1</sup> solar power plants that will generate 310 GWh of electricity which is equivalent of estimated annual electricity consumption at all Company-owned properties\*<sup>2</sup> in 2029. The renewable energybased electricity generated will be supplied to all Companyowned properties.
- Achieved RE100\*<sup>3</sup> in 2023 by using 100% renewable sources for the energy required for Hulic Group's business activities.
- Invest in developing small hydroelectric plants in addition to non-FIT solar power plants in order to secure resilience of renewable energy sources\*4.
- Implementing value chain (Scope 3) engagements:
- Upstream Scope 3 emissions: in cooperation with architectural design companies and contractors, implement ways to reduce GHG emissions from construction including switching the electricity sources used at construction sites to renewable energy; adding items that are adoptable to design guidelines and standards; utilizing a calculation sheet for estimating the amount of carbon stored in timber, and promoting wooden construction and conversion initiatives.
- Downstream Scope 3 emissions: implementing measures to increase energy efficiency of properties including introduction of environmentally friendly technologies, energy conservation renovations, use of unused energies, improvement of energy efficiency by reconstruction, and making efforts to pursue reduction of total energy consumption of leasing properties in cooperation with tenants.

\*1.non-FIT

- Does not use a feed-in tariff (FIT) system for electricity that requires utility companies to purchase electricity generated using renewable sources for a certain period of time at a price specified by the national government. \*2:All Company-owned properties
- Excludes single-tenant lease properties, residential properties and unmanaged shared properties for which the Company does not manage energy, and real estate for sale. \*3:RE100 (Renewable Electricity 100%)
- An international initiative in which member companies aim to use 100% renewable sources for the energy required for their business activities. \*4:Secure resilience of renewable energy sources
- Supply electricity stably by using multiple energy sources.



### **Status of Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

Greenhouse Gas Emissions and Total Energy Consumption

Greenhouse Gas Emissions and Total Energy Consumption are shown below.



\*1 The greenhouse gas emissions are calculated based on the GHG Protocol. The boundary for Scope1 and 2 is the properties where the Hulic Group has control of energy management (30 properties in FY2019, 36 properties in FY2020, and 41 properties in FY2021, and 44 properties in FY2022). In addition, properties held at the end of term are subject to the calculation (Properties acquired during the reporting year for the period from the acquisition date to the end of the term are included). The unit calorific values and the emission factors are based on values in the Act on the Rational Use of Energy and the Act on Promotion of Global Warming Countermeasures. Until FY2020, greenhouse gas emissions from one hotel operated by a subsidiary were calculated based on our ownership ratio in that property, but starting in FY2021, emissions are calculated based on operational control. \*2 Thousand metric tons

#### **Greenhouse Gas Emissions**

Greenhouse Gas Enlissions				(t-CO <sub>2</sub> e)
	2019	2020	2021	2022
Scope1 Direct Emissions	14,931	10,490	11,369	13,151 <b>†</b>
Scope2 Indirect Emissions(Market based)	25,067	18,529	17,473	20,966 <b>†</b>
Subtotal Scope 1 and Scope 2	39,997	29,019	28,842	34,118
Scope 3				
1 Purshased goods and services	18,303	24,723	24,497	33,122
2 Capital goods	20,730	39,142	19,638	30,727
3 Fuel and energy related activities	6,597	5,132	5,238	6,112
4 Transportation and delivery (upstream)	_	_	_	_
5 Waste generated in operations	2,276	2,296	1,419	3,016
6 Business travel	244	251	194	176
7 Employee commuting	455	430	283	307
8 Upstream leased assets	_	_	_	_
9 Downstream transportation and distribution	_	_	_	_
10 Processing of sold products	_	_	_	_
11 Use of sold products	36,984	88,280	43,315	33,033
12 End-of-life treatment of sold products	193	484	1,005	712
13 Downstream leased assets	143,225	109,328	115,114	132,191
14 Franchises	_	_	_	_
15 Investments	_	_	_	_
Subtotal Scope 3	229,006	270,066	210,703	239,397 <mark>†</mark>
Total Scope 1, 2 and 3	269,004	299,085	239,545	273,514

#### -: Not applicable

Note: Figures marked with " + " have been guaranteed by an independent assurance provider for the values included in our Integrated Report. Hulic manages the amount of permissible leaks as an administrator based on the Act on Rational Use and Proper Management of Fluorocarbons and they are included in the calculations of greenhouse gas emissions. Note that we do not report or disclose this data as the amount of leaks is below the reporting standards.



#### Total Enormy Concumption

Iotal Energy Cor	isumption			(MJ)
	2019	2020	2021	2022
Scope1	262,247,523	204,332,023	212,257,609	251,171,730
Scope2	507,869,906	395,386,960	391,691,676	442,998,170
Total	770,117,429	599,718,983	603,949,285	694,169,900

#### **Green Procurement Initiatives**

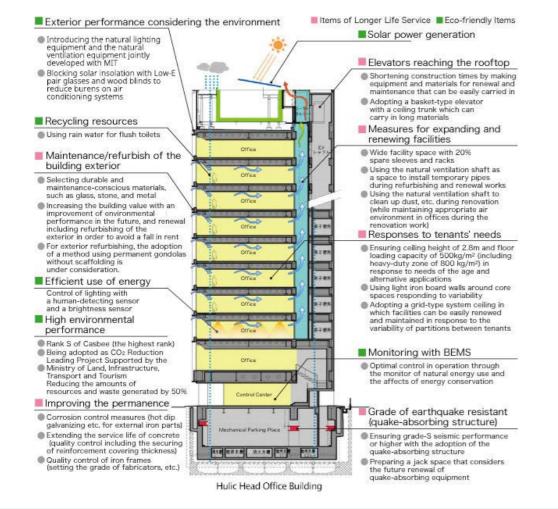
Hulic is working to reduce environmental impacts throughout all of our operations, and we ask our business partners, including suppliers, to cooperate with the following green procurement policy:

- 1. To engage in energy-saving activities and reduce GHG emissions;
- 2. To reduce the amount of water consumption as much as possible;
- 3. To carry out a biodiversity-friendly business;
- 4. To fully prevent environmental pollution; and
- 5. To make efforts to save resources and reduce the amount of waste.

## **Initiatives for Environmentally Friendly Technologies**

#### Introducing CO<sub>2</sub> Reduction Technologies at the Hulic Head Office Building

Photovoltaic power generation panels are installed on the rooftop, and rainwater is used for flush toilets. LED lighting systems are adopted in the entire building including office rooms. Brightness is adjusted with motion and brightness sensors. To improve heat insulation performance of exterior walls, Low-E pair glasses and wood blinds are used.

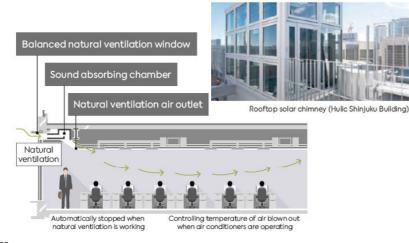


# Natural Ventilation and Natural Lighting System Developed through Joint Research with the Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT)

#### **Natural Ventilation System**

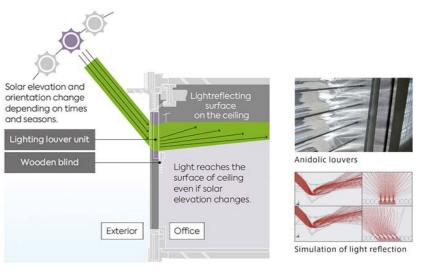
Hulic Head Office building introduced an unique natural ventilation system, jointly researched and developed with MIT in which air flows and other factors in the office area were meticulously simulated. This system automatically take in confortable cooler air from outside during seasonable intervals so that favorable conditions of office can be maintained even if the air conditioning is shut. In addition, annual energy consumption of the Head Office building is reduced by the introduction of this system. Furthermore, in order to realize the use of a natural ventilation system in a dense urban area, a silencer chamber is attached in the intake opening to minimize outside noise affecting inside work space.

**Cross-Sectional View of Natural Ventilation** 



### Natural Lighting System

Our natural lighting system uses specially shaped natural lighting anidolic louvers codeveloped with MIT to capture constantly changing sunlight on the ceiling of rooms during changing seasons and times (elevation and orientation) without the use of power. Highly reflective metal panels are used for interior ceilings, which supply a consistent amount of pleasant natural light to the top of office desks. This system has been installed at the Hulic Head Office Building as well as at the Hulic Shinjuku Building, Hulic Annex, and other buildings.



### Effects of CO<sub>2</sub> Reduction

#### **Calculations at the Hulic Head Office Building**

CO<sub>2</sub> can be effectively reduced by introducing such top-level environmental technologies. In CASBEE (Comprehensive Assessment System for Built Environment Efficiency), BEE scored 3.3, corresponding to rank S.

PAL*	=225 MJ/year m Standard value of office buildings minus 25%
ERR*	=35% The highest class in the energy- saving performance standard of Tokyo metropolitan government
CO <sub>2</sub> emissions reduction	<ul> <li>=40% reduction compared to an average office building in the Tokyo Metropolitan Government's energy efficiency performance standards.</li> <li>=CO<sub>2</sub> emissions throughout the building's entire life cycle were reduced by 30%</li> </ul>

\* PAL=An assessment indicator for the energy efficiency of building plans and envelope (exterior walls and roof, etc.)

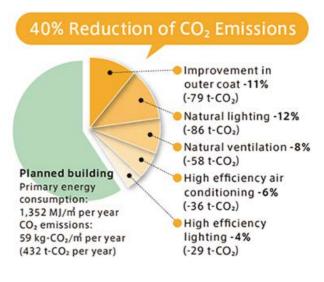
\* ERR= Shows the percentage by which primary energy consumption has been reduced in facilities and systems

#### **Commercialization of Environmental Technologies**

#### Natural Lighting System (patent awarded)

The natural lighting system was developed as a result of a threeyear research/development project that Hulic engaged in with the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. With a specially designed natural lighting louver(anidolic louvers), it can take in a certain amount of sunlight to the ceiling surface of a room without using electricity in accordance with different seasons and times of day. The greatest features of this system are that it realizes a comfortable level of illuminance with natural light, which was previously unattainable, and also that it has a simple, maintenancefree structure even though it comes with a fixed type.

### Image of natural lighting



#### [Summary of patent]

Name of invention: Lighting louver unit Registration No.: 6021103 Registration date: October 14, 2016

#### Photovoltaic Panels (patent awarded)

The special feature of Hulic's photovoltaic panels co-developed with Taiyo Kogyo Corporation and Gifu Plastic Industry Co., Ltd. is that they are lightweight, freely designable, and easy to install. We realized a lightweight photovoltaic panel with high strength by using aluminum board and plastic-based honeycomb-panel material. Its weight is about half that of a conventional solar panel. The panel can be freely designed through customization and can be made in various shapes. Equipped with a sliding mechanism using a special metal fitting, it can be relatively easily installed. Thus, it can be installed even in a building with strict loading conditions such as in repairing works.



#### [Summary of patent]

Name of invention: Photovoltaic generation system and assembly method

Registration No.: 6018856 Registration date: October 7, 2016

#### Commercialization of Thin-layer Wall Greening System (patent awarded)

As a part of environmental business, Hulic jointly has developed with TOHO LEO CO., Ltd. and Daito Techno Green CO., Ltd. a wall greening system (thin-layer wall greening system) that can be easily installed in existing buildings. We completed development of the product and obtained a joint patent for it with three companies.

[Summary of patent] Name of invention: Greening device and its method Registration No.: 6460942 Registration date: January 11, 2019

## **Initiatives for Energy Conservation**

#### Introduction of LED Lighting

Use of LED lighting, which is brighter than incandescent lamps and fluorescents and uses less electricity, helps to significantly reduce power consumption and greenhouse gas emissions. Furthermore, as LED lighting is long lasting, it is possible to not only save the trouble of maintenance such as changing bulbs, but also

reduce waste and effectively use resources. In princple, all Hulic's development projects use LED lighting. We are also sequentially switching over to high-efficiency lighting and LED lighting at our existing buildings as part of energy efficiency renovation work.



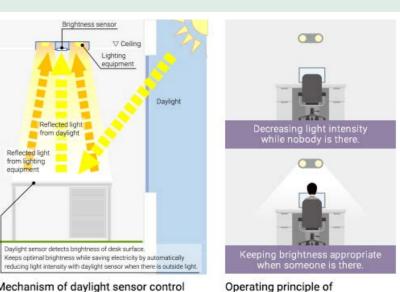
Space with LED lighting system (Hulic Ginza Sukiyabashi Building)

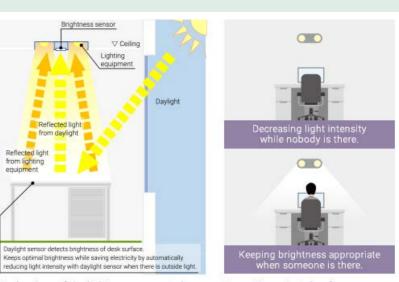


mercialization of thin-layer wall greening system

### Introduction of LED Lighting System

Hulic has realized a lighting conditions preferable for customer work style as well as a significant level of greenhouse gas emissions reduction through energy saving by adjusting the level of LED lighting automatically with daylight and motion sensors.





Mechanism of daylight sensor control

### Introducing Low Energy Consumption Facilities to Nursing Homes

We have an environmentally friendly plan for aiming to help realize a sustainable society including but not limited to LED lighting, highly efficient water heater, equipping with photovoltaic panels on their rooftops to provide electric power to the common areas and others. Additionally, we are keen on using of wood in materials, adopting roof greening, keeping natural lighting, natural drafting by a natural ventilation system and installing panel heating and cooling system, to name a few.

#### **Customer Outreach**

In 2022, as part of our initiatives for decarbonization across the entire value chain, we conducted explanatory sessions with our customers—focusing on office tenants—to discuss our



Atrium which installed natural ventilation system (Hospitalment Musashino)



Photovoltaic panels on the rooftop (Sonare Meguro Fudomae)

commitment to the environment as building owners. Going forward, we will continue outreach to customers and work toward more energy efficiency.

## Effective Use of Renewable Energy

### Initiatives for Utilizing Renewable Energy

Hulic promotes the use of renewable energy power generation equipment through proprietary development and ownership, as an alternative main power source for reducing greenhouse gas emissions.

Additionally, we are installing various renewable energy systems at our properties, and have set a non-financial target for the number of capital investments in development and reconstruction projects on renewable energy systems at three investments or more in each year. Results in FY2022 were three.



# Converting to 100% Renewable Energy Sourced Electricity for Electricity Consumption at All Company-owned Buildings

In accordance with Hulic's Long-term Vision for the Environment, we established the climate change goals of achieving RE100<sup>\*1</sup> by 2024 and converting to 100% renewable energy sourced electricity for electricity consumption at all Company-owned buildings<sup>\*2</sup> by 2030. We have achieved RE100 in 2023. In addition, we have moved forward one year to 2029 to convert to 100% renewable energy sourced electricity for electricity consumption at all Company-owned buildings.

To achieve these goals, we plan to invest JPY66 billion in newly developing non-FIT\*<sup>3</sup> solar power plants. The level of greenhouse gas emissions reduction is approximately 26,000 t-CO<sub>2</sub>e (equivalent to 15,000 household annual emissions) when RE100 is achieved, and is approximately 135,000 t-CO2e (equivalent to 75,000 household annual emissions) when converting to a 100% renewable energy sourced electricity for electricity consumption at all Company-owned buildings is realized.

What makes Hulic's approach unique is that we aim to achieve

- \*1 An abbreviation of "Renewable Electricity 100%", or sourcing 100% of electricity needed for business activities from renewable energy sources
- \*2 Excludes properties for which we do not have energy management authority including master lease properties, residential properties and non-managerial coownership properties, and real estate for sale, etc.
- \*3 Feed-in tariff (FIT): A system for electricity that requires utility companies to purchase electricity generated using renewable sources for a certain period of time at a price specified by the national government.
- \*4 An agreement in which corporations, municipalities and other legal entities purchase renewable electricity from power providers on a long-term basis.

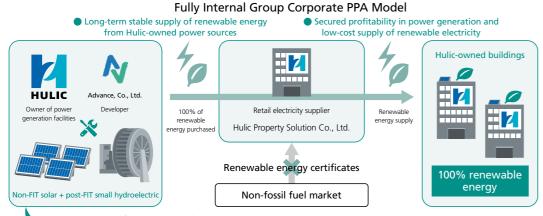
our renewable energy procurement targets by developing and retaining our own renewable energy facilities that do not use the FIT system\*<sup>3</sup> (non-FIT), rather than by entering into renewable energy contracts with electric power companies. We aim to use electricity derived from renewable energy sources at all Companyowned properties, supplied from our solar photovoltaic equipment that do not use the FIT system. In addition, we have established a corporate PPA\*<sup>4</sup> mechanism whereby Hulic Property Solutions, a Group company, acts as a retail electricity supplier (power producer and supplier, or PPS), purchasing electricity derived from Companyowned renewable energy sources and selling it to Company-owned properties. This will ensure stable sourcing of renewable energyderived electricity over the long term.

#### As of June 2023, completed

49 solar power plants with 63MW plant capacity
2 small hydroelectric plants with 400kW plant capacity



Solar photovoltaic equipment that do not use the FIT system



Unique traits of Hulic's renewable energy sources

New development and 100% in-house ownership of renewable energy facilities > New development contributes to reduced greenhouse gas emissions (additionality)
 Non-FIT solar photovoltaic equipment > No market purchase of renewable energy certificates

#### Received New Energy Foundation Chairman's Award at the Fiscal Year 2021 New Energy Awards

In recognition of our efforts in achieving RE100<sup>\*1</sup> by 2024 and converting to 100% renewable energy for electric consumption at all Company-owned buildings<sup>\*2</sup> by 2030, which we are promoting to realize a decarbonized society, we received the New Energy Foundation Chairman's Award at the 2021 New Energy Awards, along with Hulic Property Solutions Co., Ltd. and ADVANCE CO., LTD.

The New Energy Awards, organized by the New Energy Foundation and supported by Japan's Ministry of Economy, Trade and Industry,

#### **Evaluated points**

In this initiative, Hulic develops and owns non-FIT solar power generation and small hydropower generation with Advance as a development partner, and promotes renewable energy. As a retail electric supplier, Hulic Property Solutions is building a "corporate PPA mechanism" that purchases all of the electricity generated and

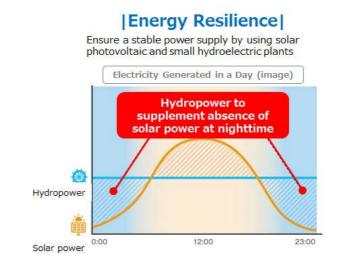
\*1 Target years at the time of award. Achieved RE100 in 2023.

\*2 Target years at the time of award. Excludes properties for which we do not have energy management authority including master lease properties, residential properties and non-managerial coownership properties, and real estate for sale, etc.

#### Small Hydroelectric Plants

As solar power does not generate electricity at night and the amount of power generated fluctuates depending on the weather, we are developing and operating our own small hydroelectric plants\*<sup>1</sup> that can generate electricity both day and night regardless of the weather from long-term perspective with the goal of

Mechanism Facilitating Stable Energy Supplies Utilizing Multiple Power Sources (image)

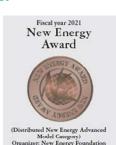


In May 2021, Hulic's first small hydroelectric was completed and began operations in Kawabamura, Tone-gun, Gunma Prefecture. Mindful of the location and conditions, a range of autonomous, electrification, and remote technologies were introduced. These initiatives have resulted in a state-of-the-art power plant expected to operate at higher operating rates than conventional small

\*1 Small-scale hydroelectric power generation with an output of 1,000 kW or less. As it generates electricity stably day and night, it is considered to be a stable power supply with relatively high operating rates among renewable energy facilities.

## TOPICS

looks widely for the application of products related to new energy as well as activities to adopt and raise awareness of new energy. The goals are to further promote the adoption, spread, and awareness of new energy, along with the recognition for our outstanding achievement.



supplies it to Hulic's buildings\*. At the New Energy Foundation Chairman's Award, we received high praise for the "additionality" of new development of renewable energy, the uniqueness of corporate PPA mechanism, and the advancedness of making our own buildings into ZEB (zero energy building).

developing energy resilience (a stable power supply from varied power sources).

Note that small hydroelectric plants will not be used as renewable power sources as at 2029 since they use the FIT system.

- hydroelectric power plants.
- And its second small hydroelectric began operations in Takashimacity. Shiga Prefecture in May 2023.
- From the perspective of the energy mix, Hulic plans to continue developing and using small hydroelectric power generators.



#### Kamogawa small hydroelectric plant overview

•Water source: Usune River in Kamogawa, Shiga Prefecture •Overall length: 1.4 km ·Height difference: Approximately 91 m •Power generation scale: 199 kW •Estimated annual power generation: Approximately 1.1 GWh •Hulic plans to supply electricity to its owned properties after the FIT period has ended (20 years hence)

#### Installing Solar Photovoltaic Panels on the Rooftop for Onsite Consumption

We have been making effort to reduce GHG emissions by installing photovoltaic cell modules on the rooftop of buildings and use solar power as a supplemental energy source. A solar photovoltaic array was installed on the roof at Hulic Logistics Kasai, a logistics center completed in May 2022. The renewable energy (electricity) generated is being used onsite.

Kamogawa small hydroelectric plant water intake

#### Small Hydroelectric Plant Construction (Image)

Aqueduct bridge construction] As water pipes cannot be laid in the bridge section, a water pipe bridge is installed alongside the bridge.

[Laying pipe underground] Asphalt is peeled off the road, water pipes are buried in the ground and the road is resurfaced, results in a more attractive road post-construction.

[Vertical axis Pelton turbines] A mechanism to use the water spray elected from six nozzles to rotate turbine buckets. The key feature is the ability to automatically adjust water power by changing the amount of water ejected from the nozzles in six different levels

installed in the upper reaches of mountains.

struction method Dust removal equipment has een altered from

crease water intake.

irit tanks? Dust removers are installed so that when a certain amount of and accumulates, it is automatically washed away into the river.

fulic created the environments ecessary for the electrification

nunications systems]



Electrified and mote-controlled gates are ised to adjust the amount of water flowing to water intakes nd diversions. ote-controlled

ectrified gates



ster cannons] Water cannons that can be easily controlled remotely and rotate 360 degrees are used to thaw frozen water intakes and move snow

#### Installation of Solar Heat Panels

Hulic's hotels, multi-unit apartments and buildings that require large amounts of hot water adopt a solar water heating system, which uses solar panels to collect the sun's heat. Hot water created using this system is supplied to residential units, dormitories and kitchens, among other facilities inside a building. At HULIC SQUARE TOKYO, the solar heat collection panels are located on the rooftop as a supplemental heating source for hot water system of THE GATE HOTEL TOKYO by HULIC and has been contributing in decreasing CO<sub>2</sub> emissions.

#### Installation of Photovoltaic Panels on an Exterior Wall

The Hulic Ogikubo Building is open to a major arterial road on its south side, providing ideal conditions for sunlight exposure. Capitalizing on this, we used a unique and extremely thin photovoltaic panel that is sandwiched between glass panes to create a building material for the facade (front of the building). The panels form part of a 4.8 kW system capable of generating 2,600 kWh of electricity annually.

HULIC SQUARE SAPPORO I installs solar panels on vertical surfaces that was less affected by snow and produce energy from low altitude sunlight and snow glare. HULIC SQUARE SAPPORO II is scheduled for completion in June 2025. In addition, we expect to generate approximately 5,400 kWh per year with the 12.6 kW system.

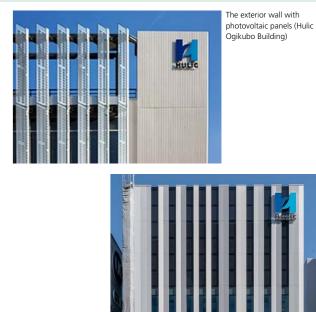
[Water intake equipment] A variety of know-how is packed into water intake equipment [Original water intake suare- to round-shaped to



Hulic Logistics Kasai(power generation capacity 0.6MW)



Solar heat collection panels (HULIC SQUARE TOKYO)



HULIC SQUARE SAPPORO I

## **Effective Use of Unused Energies**

#### **Effective Use of Unused Energies**

Unused energies are generic term of energies that have not been used in the past despite the fact that they could be used effectively which include heat disposed from buildings and factories, and difference in temperature of river water, ground water, or sewage

water. As a way to efficiently utilize energy for the reduction of environmental load, we are working on the advanced utilization of unused energy according to location conditions, asset type, and the characteristics of development projects.

#### Case Study1

#### Use of exhaust heat of hot springs at FUFU Kawaguchiko

At FUFU Kawaguchiko, our ryokan (a Japanese style luxury inn), the exhaust heat of flowing hot spring water which had been disposed in the past is collected by highly efficient heat pump and introduced as a hot spring exhaust heat utilization system which is used as a supplemental heating source for the water heater of *rvokan*. The effect of introducing this system resulted in an approximately 30% decline in water heating energy consumption. The system received subsidy from the Ministry of Economy, Trade and Industry as the FY2017 and FY2018 subsidy on business that promote local production for local consumption by making use of local features.



#### FUFU Kawaguchiko

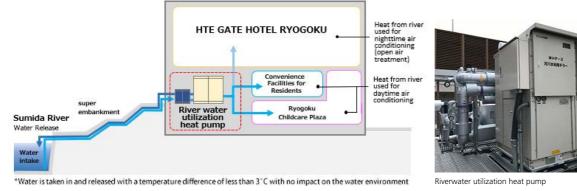
#### Case Study 2

#### An air-conditioning system that utilizes energy from the difference in temperature with the river water in the HULIC RYOGOKU RIVER CENTER

In the HULIC RYOGOKU RIVER CENTER (a PPP project), which was completed in 2020, we focused on the Sumida River adjacent to the site of the property and installed an airconditioning system that utilizes energy from the difference in temperature with the river water. Praised for its advanced nature, the project was selected by Cool Net Tokyo (Tokyo Metropolitan Center for Climate Change Actions) as a "project to expand the introduction of renewable energy on a local production for local consumption basis." The River Water Temperature Difference Energy Utilization Equipment uses a purpose-built heat pump to provide air conditioning in the

facility by extracting heat from or releasing heat to the river water, within a range that does not affect the environment, as the temperature of the river water is cooler than the outside air in summer and warmer in winter. Compared with air-source heat pumps that transfer heat absorbed from the outside air to an indoor space, such as household air conditioners, this enables facilities to be air conditioned with less energy consumption. It is estimated that this project will reduce the annual energy consumption for air conditioning in the target area by approximately 12%.





## **Building a Recycling-oriented Society**

**Realization of a Recycling-oriented Society** 

We formulated our Long-term Vision for the Environment which states that we execute environmentally friendly management to realize an ideal society of carbon-free and recyclingoriented society in 2050. As a real estate developer, we believe that Hulic can offer value to society by putting our environmental effort into reducing greenhouse gas emissions, using resources efficiently, and reducing waste. We are actively working to reduce waste disposal and water consumption in cooperation with our customers (tenants) and business partners for realization of recycling society. When developing and reconstructing buildings, we endeavor to reduce environmental impacts by promoting the 3R (reduce, reuse, and recycle) through the adoption of Longer Life Building designs that enable to reduce waste significantly and use resources effectively.

Fundamental Approach

waste: 100% each year

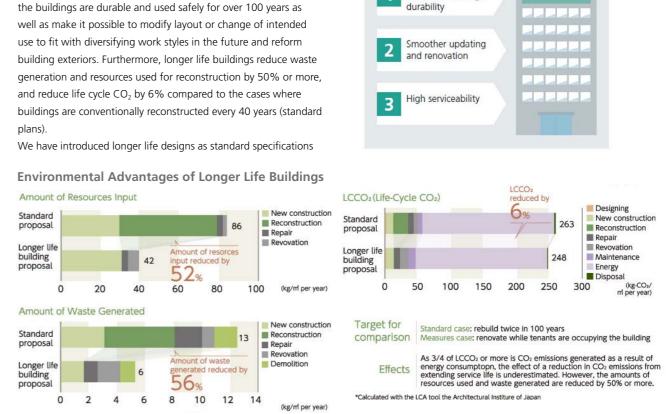
\* The percentage of properties completed in the given year that used technologies and measures that contributed to a reduction in waste as well as raw materials and other resources based on the Hulic Guidelines for Longer Life



## Longer Life Buildings

#### Standardization of 100 Year Buildings

The Company formulated the Hulic Guidelines for Longer Life Building (the Guidelines) in 2011 to standardize specifications for development and reconstruction projects. The Guidelines are composed of three ideas, 1) high earthquake resistance and high durability; 2) smoother updating and renewal; and 3) high serviceability. We use only high-grade building frames that ensure the buildings are durable and used safely for over 100 years as



(Results in FY2022) Percentage of technical measures (such as longer life design, etc.)\* applied to reduce construction

in all development and reconstruction completed or under development since formulating the Guidelines in 2011.

High earthquake

resistance and high

### Hulic Guidelines for Longer Life Building

#### 1 High earthquake-resistance and high durability

Structural frames shall be strong and solid so they can be safely used over 100 years.

- We apply our internal earthquake-resistance standards where building performance can safeguard human life and enable continued use of the building with post-earthquake repair in the event of an earthquake with a seismic intensity of 7 level to all asset types of properties we develop or construct
- Thoroughly control the quality of works by designating details of design conditions for concrete and construction materials

#### 2 Smoother updating and renewal

We adopt a design capable of responding flexibly to future needs, and establish plans of updating and renewal without the need to make tenants move out.

- Flexibly respond to future changes in use purposes and layout, with spare ceiling height room and floor loading capacity, as well as a flexible partition wall and a system ceiling.
- Ensure the space to install spare pipes and equipment, etc. so as to continue business even during the period of works for updating and renewal.
- In commercial buildings, adopt the interchangeable facade system capable to meet the needs of the time, in order to avoid the building exterior to become obsolete, if the conditions are met.

#### **3 Ease of maintenance**

We formulate plans enabling timely and meticulous maintenance in order to keep sophisticated building specifications and optimal building functions constantly

- Use gondola for maintenance, including inspections of the building exterior.
- Install an elevator reaching the rooftop to carry in materials there.

#### POINT1

#### Responding to future changes in purpose of use and layout

From a viewpoint of a long-term use for 100 years, it can be expected that the use of building will largely change, for example, from an office building to a store or from a store to a restaurant. By providing spare ceiling height room and floor loading capacity in advance, it is possible to respond easily to future changes in use purposes and layout, as well as for renewal.

Ceiling height: 2.8m or higher oading capacity: 500kg/m<sup>2</sup> in general, 800kg/m<sup>2</sup> $\sim$ 1t/m<sup>2</sup> in heavy duty zone A system ceiling responding to needs for smoother maintenance, updating of facilities, System ceiling and changeability of partitions between tenants.



### POINT2

#### Replaceable facade systems

For commercial buildings, the exterior appearance is important. This is because a stylish appearance at the forefront of the age would attract customers. Therefore, if site conditions and other factors are met, we adopt a system where the facade (front exterior of the

building) can be separated from the main structure, without any legal constraints, to update the exterior design. Hulic Ginza Sukiyabashi Building located in Ginza, a major commercial area in Japan, has adopted the characteristic facade design expressing the scenery of a waterfront with willow trees. The two-tier facade with casted aluminum in curved shape installed on the curtain wall is separate from the main body of the building.

As for office buildings, we intend to adopt a simple and calm design with an exterior appearance that can become harmonious with the surrounding landscape

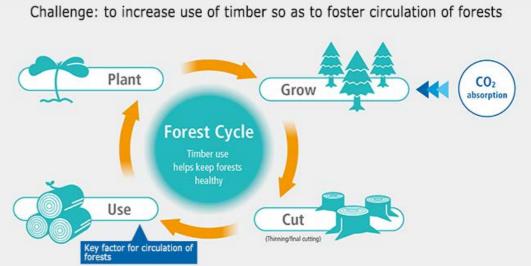


Hulic Ginza Sukivabashi Building

## Wooden Construction and Conversion Initiatives

We have been developing fireproof wooden buildings using timber that requires less energy for manufacturing and processing with lower CO<sub>2</sub> emissions.

We are also planting trees based on the idea of planting to replace what we use. Trees absorb  $CO_2$  in the air and provide a carbon dioxide fixing solution as they grow, so an abundance of trees in the nation's land can help cut down CO<sub>2</sub> levels. Furthermore, trees that are ready to be cut for timber have a reduced ability to absorb



#### **Basic Policy for Promoting Wooden Buildings**

To Spread	Organized Wooden Architecture Symposium 20 We held the Wooden Architecture Symposium 2019 buildings and to increase demand for timber in urba
	Participate in the Wood Change Council We are a member of the Wood Change Council, a r to promote the use of timber in the private sector bu
	Completion of HULIC &New GINZA 8
To Use	Construction of HULIC &New Ginza 8 was complete
	construction combining wood and steel) commercial
To Plant	Execution of environmental afforestation
	We execute planting trees in addition to use them in
	forests.

as time passes.

CO<sub>2</sub>, so while we cut down trees as building materials, we also plant new trees to replace them. In this way, we are contributing to maintaining the proportion of young trees that absorb CO<sub>2</sub> well at a certain level. Through this initiative for fireproof wooden buildings, we are promoting forest circulation by using, planting, growing, and cutting down trees, which in turn reduces CO<sub>2</sub> emissions and leads to efforts to conserve biodiversity.

#### 019

9 with the aim of raising awareness on the possibilities of wooden oan areas.

networking gathering sponsored by the Forestry Agency which aims buildings.

ted in October 2021, Japan's first 12-story fireproof wooden (hybrid ial building.

in building construction so that we can promote circulation of

#### Example of Use 1: HULIC & New GINZA 8 (fireproof commercial building)

We developed Japan's first 12-story wooden fireproof commercial building (hybrid construction combining wooden and steel structures) in Ginza, one of our focus areas, in October 2021.

#### **Development and Design Concept**

With the objectives of contributing to both the growth of the forest industry and regional revitalization, Hulic used domestic timber for the structure—mostly sugi (cedar) from Fukushima Prefecture—based on the design concept of creating a "forest" in the middle of Ginza. While building with steel and concrete was used in places, we replaced to wood in all sections of the structure where this was possible to create a building with a highly economic and coherent structure. This 12-story wooden building was created with columns and beams made from timber with a fireproof coating. The hybrid

structure combining wooden and steel frame construction takes advantage of several wood-related technologies, such as cross laminated timber (CLT), and vibration-damping walls and pillars made from glued laminated wood. The project which also used wood for exteriors shows the future of cities and structures, with Ginza serving as the model. Inside the building, the fireproofed wooden pillars and beams, as well as the ceiling using CLT, are exposed effectively to carry the feeling of warmth that wood brings to the interior which is also aesthetically pleasing.

Interio

#### **Special Features**

#### New technologies

· Japan's first 12-story wooden fireproof commercial building. The tallest among leasing buildings, as of the time of completion of this property.

#### **Environmental benefits**

• Promotes fixation of CO<sub>2</sub>

Reduces CO<sub>2</sub> by increasing the amount of wood used, leading to forest regeneration (forest health)

Approximately 310 m<sup>3</sup> of wood was used in the construction of HULIC &New GINZA 8, with the amount of carbon stored in the lumber (CO<sub>2</sub>

- equivalent) totaling 217 t-CO<sub>2</sub>.\*
- \* Calculated based on the Forestry Agency's "Guidelines for calculating carbon stored in wood used in buildings" (October 1, 2019) (for all wooden parts)
- Reinvigorates forestry (regional revitalization)
- Reduces CO<sub>2</sub> emissions from construction

Eliminates CO<sub>2</sub> emissions during structural material manufacturing process (eliminates CO<sub>2</sub> that would have been emitted during iron manufacturing, iron processing, concrete manufacturing and other processes)

Facilitates simplified foundations

Lightweight superstructure (above-ground frame section) compared to steel structures and reinforced concrete structures simplifies the foundation structure of the building.

Fire-resistant laminuted wood

OLT partition wall

Wooden structure part

#### TOPICS

Wooden part is in brown Steel part is in gre

Hybrid construction combin

HULIC &New GINZA 8 has received these awards: the Grand Prize (Minister of Land, Infrastructure, Transport and Tourism Award) at the 25th Wood Utilization Competition (sponsored by Japan Association of Timber Youth Groups); the Minister of the Environment Award in the Outstanding Facilities Category in the FY2022 Contest Recognizing Outstanding Facilities for Timber Utilization (sponsored by the Japan Council for Advancement of Timber Utilization); and the Grand Prize (Minister of Land, Infrastructure, Transport and Tourism Award) at the Wood Design Award (sponsored by the Japan Wood Design Association).

#### Awarded the Grand Prize at the 25th Wood Utilization Competition (Minister of Land, Infrastructure, Transport and Tourism Award)

#### [Comment from judges]

The HULIC &New GINZA 8 project has been highly rated for tackling the challenge of using wood in high-rise buildings in urban areas. The use of timber from all over Japan for a high-rise structure in Ginza, one of the country's premier commercial districts, will likely

future.

contribute significantly to more use of timber in buildings in the

#### [Wood Utilization Competition]

Started in 1997, this year marked the 25th occasion for the Wood Utilization Competition. The goal is to contribute to the revitalization of the forest industry by exploring new uses for wood and its expanded use.

Many wooden buildings have been constructed in Japan in the 10 years since the enactment of the Act for Promotion of Use of Wood in Public Buildings etc. aimed at bolstering the use of wood. Recently, we have seen the development of many new wooden materials as well as technology and construction methods, while the laws related to wooden structures have been relaxed. More wooden construction is expected. Given this background, the competition recognizes excellent works that broadly convey the benefits of wood and contributes to more use of wood.

#### Won Minister of the Environment Award in the Contest Recognizing Outstanding Facilities for Timber Utilization [Comment from judges]

The main structural components of this building use cedarwood sourced from Shirakawa City, Fukushima Prefecture, establishing collaboration between the Tokyo-based real estate company and local forestry. Materials sourced from the Tama area of Tokyo are also used, contributing to the promotion of local forestry through urban construction and enabling local production for consumption in the metropolis. This project is an advanced example of accelerating the trend toward urban wooden construction by achieving Japan's first 12-story high-rise wooden hybrid construction with a wooden frame, in this way providing the option of building with wood when designing high-rise buildings.

#### [Contest Recognizing Outstanding Facilities for Timber Utilization]

The Japan Council for Advancement of Timber Utilization works with local councils in each prefecture and was established in 1984 with the aim of promoting use and increasing the demand for wood. Since

#### Example of Use 2: Promoting Conversion to Wood

Along with the development of fireproof wooden buildings, Hulic is actively promoting the use of wood for exteriors and interiors depending on the application and location of the developed property.

In Hulic JP Akasaka Building, based on the concept of "a wellness space for working people," we focused on creating a better working environment for office workers. The building uses plentiful natural materials and wooden benches and wooden shelves



Entrance Hall (Charmsweet Yotsuva)

1993, this award has recognized and acknowledged the excellence of the owners, designers, and builders of structures that contribute to the growth of wood use and the unique application of wood.

#### Received the Grand Prize (Minister of Land, Infrastructure, Transport and Tourism Award) at the Wood Design Award [Comment from judges]

This building is located in an urban area where symbolic wooden architecture is highly visible, making it a fitting place to showcase its value and appeal. The diverse range of wooden techniques employed is expected to contribute to the growth of wooden construction and this project was rated highly as a model for promoting carbon fixation through wood use in urban settings. This project effectively targets a socially and environmentally conscious customer base unique to the area, offering a comfortable and inviting space that harnesses the soothing gualities of wood. The project successfully maximizes the benefits of using wood and conveys wood's exceptional properties, such as insulation and moisture absorbency, as well as the sensory appeal of its warmth and softness

#### [Wood Design Award]

Japan Wood Design Association, established to conduct research and development, create business, and raise awareness in all fields related to wood design, has defined their initiatives as aimed at helping to resolve social challenges through the use of wood. The Wood Design Award, now in its eighth year since being introduced in 2015, recognizes projects and structures that enrich living and society through wood, showcasing these achievements to Japan and the world.

arranged in a spacious 3.8 meter-high entrance hall complete with a full wooden ceiling. Praised for our initiatives, we received highest rank of "S" in CASBEE-Wellness Office\* certification (issued by Institute for Building Environment and Energy Conservation).

\* Comprehensive Assessment System for Built Environment Efficiency (CASBEE) assesses the specifications, performance, and initiatives of buildings that support the health and comfort of building users, factors that contribute to intellectual productivity improvement, and the performance of safety and security

Wooden louvers (Hulic Ryogoku River Center)

#### Example of Spread 1: Organized Wooden Architecture Symposium 2019

We held the Wooden Architecture Symposium 2019 with the aim of raising awareness on the possibilities of wooden buildings, helping to reduce CO<sub>2</sub> emissions and protecting forests. More

than 800 participated the event and deepened understanding on possibilities and challenges of wooden buildings through listening to the key note speech and panel discussions.

#### **Key Note Speech**

	From concrete to wood
	Japan could be the front runner in the century of wood.
Kengo KUMA (Architect-Professor at The University of Tokyo)	• A shift from concrete to wood has been observed as oppose to the 20th century which
(Architect-Professor at The University of Tokyo)	was a time of concrete.
	<ul> <li>Japan's wood-related technologies are number one in the world.</li> </ul>
	-

#### **Panel Discussions**

nuzo SUMI	<ul> <li>Aiming to increase demand for timber in urban areas</li> <li>Increase in middle-to-high-story wooden buildings will promote community vitalization</li> </ul>					
chido Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.)	<ul> <li>Wooden buildings will improve global and human environmental issues</li> <li>K. KUMA: - Wooden construction is the area that Japan can make the world to seek after.</li> <li>S. Sumi: - Effective use of Japan's ample forestry resources will be the key to regional</li> </ul>					
	revitalization. <b>T. Kamei</b> : - Optimization of timber is the key in planning of high-story wooden buildings.					
tsuko FUKUSHIMA	<ul> <li>M. Miyashita: - Technological innovation of wood engineering will support high-story wooden construction.</li> <li>A. Fukushima: - Wood is the ideal future material of sustainable society.</li> </ul>					

Note:Occupation, affiliation, title, etc., when symposium was held.

### Example of Spread 2: Participate in the Wood Change Council

The Wood Change Council (the Council) is a networking gathering sponsored by the Forestry Agency which aims to promote the use of timber in the private sector buildings. The Council discusses and considers matters related to spreading timber use including identification of issues, direction of solutions and popularization, and aims to create an environment that timber is more easily used as well as to create a platform of spreading the use of timber movement throughout Japan. We participate in the Council with an intent to continuously promote the use of timber.



### Example of Planting 1: Planting the Same Amount of Trees Used

Hulic outsources logging, planting, and weeding activities to forestry cooperatives in an effort to plant the same amount of trees as the standing trees used as building materials for fireproof wooden construction. In May 2021, approximately 310m<sup>3</sup> of lumber was used in the construction of HULIC &New GINZA 8, a 12 story fireproof wooden (hybrid structure combining wooden

and steel frame construction) commercial building completed in October 2021. At the same time, approximately 12,000 cedar saplings were planted (new plantings) across an area of about 4.3 hectares. Over the next five years, we will continue cutting undergrowth so that the planted cedar saplings will grow healthy.



Cedar sapling newly planted and a mountain (Fukushima Prefecture)

### **Our Group-wide Initiatives**

Fundamental Approach

society.

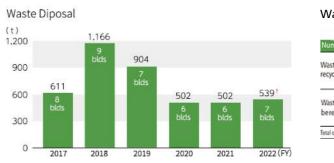
For developing and reconstructing buildings, we endeavor to reduce environmental impacts by promoting the 3R (reduce, reuse, and recycle) through the adoption of Longer Life Building designs that enable to reduce waste significantly and use resources effectively.

### Resource-saving and Reduction of Waste in Buildings Owned by Hulic and Reconstruction of Buildings

Hulic Group has worked on reduction in the amount of waste disposal and water intake (water consumption) in cooperation with tenants and building management companies. We install toilets

#### Amount of Waste Disposal at Hulic Group

We are constantly making efforts at buildings which our group company head offices occupy including hotels to reduce waste in order for building a material-recycling society.



\* Figures marked with " 🕇 " have been guaranteed by an independent assurance provider for the values included in our Integrated Report. \* The boundary is Hulic's headquarter building and buildings where the head offices of Group companies are located. Beginning in FY2020, we are calculating total waste disposal at specific properties within the boundary by using weight conversion factors based on actual measurements. The results increased from FY2018 as Porte Kanazawa, a large commercial building, has become subject to aggregation since

#### **Raw Materials Purchase Volume**

	2018	2019	2020	2021	202
Number of properties	10	4	7	9	6
Steel materials purchase volume (t)	12,971	1,660	5,507	5,112	9,66
Concrete purchase volume (t)	-	-	-	38,269	40,71
Batten cleats purchase volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	353	58	106	261	16
Plywood purchase volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	1,397	270	204	552	41
Lumber purchase volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	1,146	299	335	375	17

\*Figures are for developed and constructed buildings for which data were

collected in each year. \*We have started collecting purchase volume data for concrete from 2021.

### Promotion of the 3R

#### **Efforts to Reduce**

Reduction of plastic waste at head office building

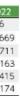
In consideration of the seriousness of marine pollution caused by disposable plastic waste, the in-house canteen at the Hulic head office building has stopped use of disposable plastic beverage

### We are proactively working to reduce waste and water intake (water consumption) in cooperation with tenants and building management companies toward realization of recycling

that reuse water and various water conservation systems. Water saving toilets and wash basins are standardized.

#### Waste that Can and Cannot Be Recycled

		2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
mber of target buildings		8blds	9blds	7blds	6blds	6blds	7blds
ste that can be I <mark>cled</mark>	Paper	296	348	102	52	61	47
	Bottles, cans, plastic bottles	29	80	76	37	36	39
	Total	325	428	179	89	97	85
ste that cannot - recycled -	Other general waste	218	629	576	309	302	357
	Industrial waste	68	109	149	104	103	96
	Total	286	738	725	414	405	454
of waste that can be recycled and waste that cannot be recycled		611	1,166	904	502	502	5391



containers, straws, spoons and shopping bags. We are also actively encouraging employees to bring their own cups.

#### **Efforts to Reuse**

#### Recycling parts of underground building frames during reconstruction

In reconstruction works, we make various efforts for reducing wastes generated in demolition works including concrete debris. For example, underground building frames of existing buildings are used as retaining walls for the new building with new underground building frames installed inside. We make sure that adequate inspections are conducted to confirm the strength when building frames of existing buildings are recycled.

After considering impacts on neighboring areas of property, we

introduced the PC method (described later) into the following

Examples of buildings that have used recycled underground frames

- Hulic Ginza Sukiyabashi Building
- Hulic Head Office Building
- Ochanomizu Sola City
- Hulic Shinjuku Building



#### **Efforts to Recycle**

projects:

As recycling efforts through daily business activities, we started to recycle used paper and printer toner cartridges. We will continue to work on those efforts to support achieving a recycling society.

Amount of paper recycled \*

					(01111116)
Fiscal year	FY2018	FY2019	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022
Recycled amount	13,125	14,540	15,600	13,880	13,000

\* The scope is Hulic Head Office Building.

#### **Prevention of Pollution**

The Company considers that the minimization of environmental pollution due to business activities is indispensable to realize a recycling society. When planning buildings, we adopt construction methods to reduce pollutant emissions to the extent possible in

cooperation with design and construction companies. In addition, we aggregate data on SOx, NOx, VOC, and hazardous waste generated in the development business to monitor the amounts generated, and we disclose the actual results

(Linit: kg)

Amount of emission of SOx, NOx and VOC from hazardous wastes

	FY2018	FY2019	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022
Number of properties	10	4	7	9	6
SOx emissions (kg)	1,620	60	142	826	770
NOx emissions (kg)	11,527	1,334	1,649	6,778	5,132
VOC emissions (kg)	157	124	0	0	0

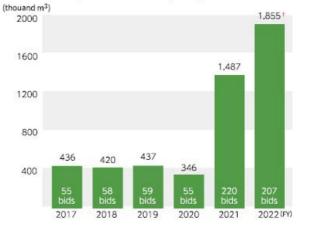
\* Figures are for developed and constructed buildings for which data were collected in each year.

### **Initiatives for Water**

#### Initiatives to Reduce Water Intake (Water Consumption)

Almost all water intaken and consumed in the Group are from the buildings owned or the buildings that we have offices, and the water flow starts from tap water and discharge it into sewers. To reduce the amount of water intake (water consumption) in buildings owned by the Company, we have taken the initiative of introducing water-saving devices on water taps installed in the plumbing of existing buildings (saves water by approximately 40% per tap) to preserve water resource.

#### Water Intake (Water Consumption)



\* Figures marked with " 🕇 " have been guaranteed by an independent assurance provider for the values included in our Integrated Report. \* Beginning in FY2021, Hulic's fixed assets are covered, excluding properties under development and land for lease (220 properties in FY2021, 207 properties in FY2022). Note that the amount of hot spring water used at hot spring inns is not included.

#### **Use of Paper Substitute Materials**

From 2022 we began using LIMEX, a paper substitute made primarily from limestone, for the production of this integrated report as well as shareholder newsletter and our business cards. When making LIMEX, which uses almost no forest or water resources, the amount of water used in manufacturing was reduced by approximately 530,000 liters, the equivalent of roughly 1.07 million 500ml bottles of water, compared with the same amount of ordinary paper.

In addition, LIMEX used in place of paper in such products as integrated reports can be collected and recycled into alternative plastic products, in this way helping to realize highly efficient resource recycling. We will continue to consider the possibilities of replacing to LIMEX with a focus on our own publications.

In addition, we are gradually upgrading the toilets in the buildings we own to ensure better plumbing while also changing to watersaving flush toilets and hand washers. The Company is also working to ensure the effective use of water resources by using rainwater to water the greenery and flush toilets for certain buildings. Note that Hulic does not operate business activities in high water stress area where demand for water is tight.



Rainwater filtration equipment





#### Construction

#### Adoption of the PC Method

From the standpoint of a business owner, we proactively adopt the PC method\*, which can significantly reduce the amount of waste generated during construction. This method, which can shorten a construction period and minimize impacts on surrounding

Concrete

placement

at worksite

environments during construction, is highly rated in terms of longer life service of buildings.

\* PC (Precast Concrete) method: Precast panels produced at a plant under consistent quality control are carried to a worksite and assembled

#### Effect of the PC Method



Flow of building



Delivery







#### (Number of raw concrete mixers and pumper trucks decreased by half) 21% | Heavy machinery/Dump truck Wall-type PC method

**Reduction in Construction Traffic** 



As the number of vehicles to carry temporary materials and concrete to be casted at worksite decreased, loads on surrounding environment such as noise and exhaust gas during idle time was reduced.

#### **Reduction in Industrial Waste** (Waste reduction with effective use of valuable resources)

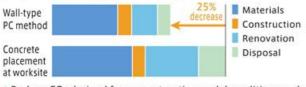


Concrete/Mortar/Patterned tile Cut piece of woods and plywood Piece of reinforcing bar for building base and frame Heat insulating materials, Vinyl sheets, Cushioned floor

Reduce plywood formworks for mold making. Reduce loss of concrete and use of mortar. Reduce industrial waste by 37% compared to the conventional reinforced concrete (RC) method, in general.

## CO<sub>2</sub> Reduction

(Helpful for curbing global warming)



Reduce CO<sub>2</sub> derived from construction and demolition works by 25% Source: Taisei U-LEC Corporation

### **Benefits of Hybrid Fireproof Wooden Construction\***

### (Reducing environmental burdens)

- Reduced-weight materials
- -Rationalization of vehicles and heavy machinery in transportation and construction operations -Reduction of CO<sub>2</sub> emissions from transportation
- Factory production reduces the amount of onsite work and eliminates onsite waste materials
- Adoption of floor CLT eliminates need for scaffolding



### (Benefits within construction activities)

- Highly accurate pre-cut processing (machining) contributes to smooth assembly work
- Convenience when fixing to other building materials with screws
- Since structure is finished material, interior finishing costs are reduced
- \* Hybrid structure combining wooden and steel framework

## **Initiatives for Biodiversity**



spaces that are in harmony with nature.

《Results in FY2022》 Number of greening properties: 3 (Coverage: all completed properties each year)

### **Biodiversity Guideline**

Hulic recognizes the importance of biodiversity's impact for the living environment, and in order to contribute to biodiversity, we have created the Declaration of Biodiversity Conservation (Hulic's Biodiversity Guidelines) which has been well communicated within our Group.

Furthermore, we have been considerate of and cautiously executing our businesses that our business should not create any negative impacts on biodiversity and endangered species.

#### Approaches to JHEP Certification

We are also working to ensure that we consider ways to conserve and restore local vegetation during reconstruction of properties from the standpoint of preserving biodiversity. We adopted the JHEP certification system issued by Ecosystem Conservation



Hospitalment Hongo: exterior and garden

## **Biodiversity Guidelines**

Strongly recognizing the rapidly vanishing biodiversity worldwide, Hulic strives to conserve biodiversity through activities in harmony with business activities with the goal of handing over a rich nature to future generations.

Society-Japan to quantitatively evaluate and promote biodiversity conservation initiatives. The number of properties certified totaling 12 as of December 31, 2022.



#### **Greening Initiatives**

As a part of our measures against global warming, we have put emphasis on greening of surrounds, rooftops, and walls which can effectively ease the heat-island phenomenon as well as making buildings more energy efficient.

#### Promotion of Greening of Surrounds, Rooftops and Walls

Our greening projects aim to create lush green urban spaces as well as to harmonize with nature with much consideration to biodiversity. When greening surrounds, we primarily select plants that are easy to care and resistant to strong winds so as to improve the scenery and appropriate for location. Roof greening makes it possible to save energy in buildings by blocking sunlight and preventing heat accumulation, thereby reducing air conditioning loads on the top floor. Covering the exterior walls

of a building with plants serves as a countermeasure against the heat island effect as well as comforting for passersby. Hulic has

jointly developed with other companies a thin-layered wall greening system that is easy to introduce to existing buildings.

> Miyazaki Prefecture Tokyo Build Redevelo



This property is a medium-sized office building facing Sotoboridori, jointly developed by the Company and Japan Post Real Estate Co., Ltd. It is located in the middle of a lush area comprising the Imperial Palace, Akasaka Imperial Palace and Hibiya Park, all of which are home to living creatures in the center of Tokyo. By greening the rooftop and walls, the JP Akasaka Building will serve as a relay point for living creatures to move between habitats,

contributing to the formation of an ecological network in the city and the promotion of biodiversity in the heart of Tokyo. This building received highest rank of "S" in CASBEE-Wellness Office\* certification (issued by Institute for Built Environment and Carbon Neutral for SDGs). Greening the rooftop and walls will enable office workers to sense the four seasons even while in the center of the city.

\* Comprehensive Assessment System for Built Environment Efficiency (CASBEE) assesses the specifications, performance, and initiatives of buildings that support the health and comfort of building users, factors that contribute to intellectual productivity improvement, and the performance of safety and security.



Green walls and wooden conversion of entrance

#### Initiatives at the Hulic Head Office Building

On the rooftop garden of Hulic Head Office Building, seven kinds of plants including Canarian ivy and evergold are used to cover the wall surface, surrounding terrace benches for approximately 20 people, and provide a transpiration effect to ease the heat-island effect. With this green wall over approximately 106m<sup>2</sup>, the rooftop garden is a space where employees can relax and rest, and feeling



nature while working in Tokyo. Various trees such as European privet, Japanese boxwood, agapanthus, fuiriyaburan, and gazania have been planted on the rooftop of the expanded building of the Hulic Head Office. In addition, we have placed wooden decks and grown a lawn on the surface





Wall areening



Rooftop greening

## Information Disclosure based on TCFD Recommendations

### Hulic Initiatives (Summary)

#### Information Disclosure based on TCFD Recommendations

Hulic has formulated Hulic Environmental Policy which embodied our Sustainability Vision and is executing environmentally friendly management. Aiming to continue sustainable growth while mitigating and adapting to climate change through our business activities, we announced our long-term vision for the environment, with 2050 as the target achievement year and are proceeding with efforts toward the realization of a carbon-free and a recyclingoriented society. Recognizing the importance of climate-related

climate-related information to investors



#### **TCFD Disclosure Recommendations and Hulic Initiatives (Summary)**

#### TCFD Disclosure Recommendations

#### Corporate Governance

- a) Board of Directors oversight of climate-related risks and opportunities
- b) Management's role in assessing and managing climate-related risks and opportunities

#### Strategy

- a) Short, medium, and long term climate-related risks and opportunities identified by the organization
- b) The impact of climate-related risks and opportunities on the organization's businesses, strategy, and financial planning
- c) Describe the resilience of the organization's strategy, taking into account different climate-related scenarios, including a 2°C or lower scenario

#### Risk Management

a) Organizational process for identifying and assessing climate-related risks

b) Organizational process for managing climate-related risks

c) Describe how processes for identifying, assessing and managing climaterelated risks are integrated into the organization's overall risk management

#### Metrics and Targets

- a) Disclose the metrics used by the organization to assess climate-related risks and opportunities in line with its strategy and risk management process
- b) Disclose Scope 1, Scope 2, and, if appropriate, Scope 3 greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions, and the related risks
- c) Describe the targets used by the organization to manage climate-related risks and opportunities and performance against targets
- \*1 Absolute contraction targets, Base year: 2019. Hulic has had its near-term (by 2030) emission required to meet the goals of the Paris Agreement.
- \*2 Greenhouse gas emissions from directly owned or controlled sources plus indirect purchased e Scope1: Direct emissions (e.g., emissions from natural gas and other fuel combustion
- Scope2: Indirect emissions (e.g., emissions from the use of purchased electricity, heat and steam) \*3 Greenhouse gas emissions from external companies affiliated with internal business activities (in the supply chain). Targets were set for Categories 11 and 13, which cover approximately 80% of Scope3

Rooftop garder



financial information disclosure, we expressed our support for the TCFD\* recommendations in 2020 and started disclosing information in line with the recommendations after completing analysis and responses on the recommended framework. \* TCFD is an abbreviation for "Task Force on Climate-related Financial Disclosures", which was established by the Financial Stability Board and has proposed a framework for disclosing

Hulic Initiativos (Sum

	Hulic Initiatives (Summary)							
	<ul> <li>Establish Board of Directors oversight and monitoring structure</li> <li>Matters related to climate change are deliberated by the Sustainability Committee, which is chaired by the President and Representative Director, who is responsible for climate change</li> </ul>							
′s	<ul> <li>Analyze and evaluate climate change mitigation and adaptations relating to climate change risks and opportunities, based on a 2°C or lower scenario and a business as usual scenario</li> <li>Examine validity of current strategies based on evaluation results</li> </ul>							
nt	<ul> <li>Set climate change KPIs (non-financial key performance indicators) and related indicators, disclose progress toward achieving targets.</li> </ul>							
	Reductions in greenhouse gas emissions* <sup>1</sup> (compared to 2019 base year)     2024 2030 2050							
	Scope1+2*2         Reduce by 70%         Reduce by 70%         Substantially zero emissions							
	Scope3* <sup>3</sup> – Reduce by 30% Substantially zero emissions							
	<ul> <li>Scope3** Reduce by 30% zero emissions</li> <li>Achieved RE100 in 2023</li> <li>Number of times the Sustainability Committee engaged in climate change monitoring</li> <li>Number of times climate change risks are monitored by the</li> </ul>							
	Sustainability Committee and reported to the Board of Directors eduction targets approved by the Science Based Target initiative as consistent with levels ergy for business activities.							

### **Corporate Governance**

Recognizing Hulic's climate change response as an important management issue, we have established a corporate governance mechanism centered on Board of Director oversight and the Sustainability Committee. This governance mechanism is stipulated in the Basic Regulations on Climate Change.

#### Examples of discussions and decisions made under our climate change-related governance structure:

- Supporting RE100 initiative and achieving by 2025 (Achieved in 2023, two years ahead of schedule)
- Developing Japan's first fireproof wooden 12-story commercial facility (Completed in October 2021)
- Supporting TCFD recommendations and disclosing information in line with the recommendations
- Achieving converting to 100% renewable energy for electricity consumption at all Company-owned Buildings\*
- Formulating greenhouse gas ("GHG") emissions reduction targets in conformance with SBTi (Science Based Targets initiative) criteria, developing solar photovoltaic equipment that does not use the FIT system
- Reducing greenhouse gas emissions in the supply chain

\*Excludes properties for which we do not have energy management authority including master lease properties, residential properties and non-managerial coownership properties, and reals estate for sale, etc.

#### **Board of Directors Oversight**

The Board of Directors receives reports on climate change risks and opportunities from the Sustainability Committee at least once a year, and monitors and oversees the resolution of issues and setting of targets. In addition, important matters such as management

strategies, management plans, annual budgets and profit targets are decided after consideration of climate change risks and opportunities when needed.

#### Sustainability Committee

Matters concerning climate change are deliberated and coordinated by the Sustainability Committee. The Sustainability Committee, which is chaired by the President and Representative Director, who is responsible for climate change, is composed of the Vice Presidents, the General Manager of the Business Planning and Management Department, the General Manager of the Real Estate Planning Department and Group company executives. The Committee evaluates the impact of climate change on business at least once a year, formulates policies and strategies for mitigating identified risks and seizing opportunities, and discusses how to adapt to climate change, including reflecting its impact in plans, budgets and targets. The

Committee also sets KPIs related to sustainability, including climate change, and evaluates progress by reviewing performance.

#### Members

President, Vice Presidents, GM of Corporate Sustainability Department, General Manager of Business Planning and Management Department, General Manager of Real Estate Planning Department Observers Group company executives, Full-time Audit & Supervisory Board members

Secretariat

Corporate Sustainability Department

#### Management Responsible for Climate Change

The President and Representative Director is responsible for the matters related to climate change. The President and Representative Director serves as the Chairman of the Sustainability Committee, and is ultimately responsible for assessments of

the impact of climate change on Hulic business and manages appropriate responses. The Basic Regulations on Climate Change, which stipulate items related to climate change, are a matter for approval by the President.

#### Department in Charge of Climate Change-related Matters

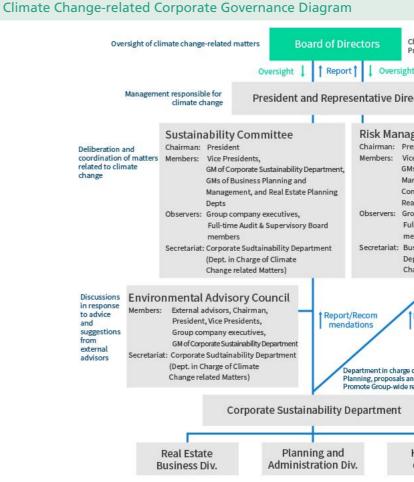
Corporate Sustainability Department is in charge of climate changerelated matters and is responsible for the planning, proposal and management of climate change-related items as well as the promotion of climate change responses throughout the Group. Specific items include:

• Leading the monitoring of climate change impacts in conjunction with related departments within Hulic and Group companies, understanding status and submitting reports and recommendations on appropriate measures to the Sustainability Committee at least once a year.

#### **Environmental Advisory Council**

Hulic receives advice and recommendations on environmental issues from specialized and technical knowledge and objective viewpoints. To promote efforts to create value for society, we have been holding regular Environmental Advisory Council meetings comprising external advisors and top management once a year since 2010.

We also receive advice and suggestions from external advisors on matters related to climate change that are discussed directly by top management, which is leveraged for management decision-making regarding the planning of climate change-related measures.



- Designing processes to identify and assess the impact of climate change, managing identified impacts and integrating them into risk management across the organization.
- Developing indicators used to measure and manage the impact of climate change, and set goals, tracking performance and reporting progress to the Sustainability Committee at least once a vear.
- Submitting reports and recommendations as needed to the Risk Management Committee regarding identified climate change impacts, and integrating them into Group-wide risk management.

#### **External Advisors** Toshiharu Ikaga: Professor, Keio University Yoshihiro Fujii: Representative Board Chairman, Research Institute for Environmental Finance (RIEF) Takao Kashiwagi: Specially Appointed Professor & Emeritus Professor, Tokyo Institute of Technology Keisuke Takegahara: Executive Fellow and Deputy Director, Research Institute of Capital Formation, Development Bank of Japan Inc. Management Members from Hulic Chairman, President, Vice Presidents, GM of Corporate Sustainability Department, Group company executives

#### **Board of Directors**

Chairman President and Representative Director

President and Representative Director

	Risk Ma	nagement Committee
	Chairman:	President
	Members:	Vice Presidents,
rtment,		GMs of Business Planning and
		Management, Finance, Legal &
ning		Compliance, and
0		Real Estate Planning Depts
	Observers:	Group company executives,
rd		Full-time Audit & Supervisory Board members
ent	Secretariat:	Business Planning and Management
		Dept (Dept. in Charge of Climate
		Change-related Matters)
		change impacts into Group-wide risk as
mend Pt Pt	anning, proposa	Report/Recom needed mendations arge of climate change-related matters Is and management related to climate change ide responses to climate change
mend Pt Pt	epartment in cha anning, proposa romote Group-wi	Report/Recom needed mendations arge of climate change-related matters Is and management related to climate change ide responses to climate change
mend Pt Pt	epartment in cha anning, proposa romote Group-wi	Report/Recom needed mendations arge of climate change-related matters Is and management related to climate change ide responses to climate change

### Strategy

Hulic aims to maintain sustainable growth, while mitigating and adapting to climate change, through business activities, and we recognize that our climate change response is an important management issue. The effects of climate change are expected to become more apparent over time, so we analyzed the impact of risks and opportunities on our strategy using multiple climate change scenarios and examined resilience of our current strategies including the need to change management plans and basic strategies. At Hulic, we have been taking actions on strengthening earthquake resistance and disaster prevention measures of our properties, as well as implementing environmental initiatives including decarbonization. As a result, we have found no potential financial impacts that were deemed large related to both transition and

physical risks in the scenarios we examined, and have found that our business is sustainable and our strategy is suitably resilient. Based on our motto of "driving innovation" and "accelerating progress", we are going ahead with a business model that is able to flexibly respond to changes in external environment. Going forward, we plan to mitigate climate change related risks by flexibly evolving our business model against social transformation towards decarbonization. We concluded that we will be able to continue improving our corporate value by building a competitive advantage in the leasing and development businesses as valuations increase for environmentally friendly technologies adopted in our properties and seizing opportunities in providing new products and services in the environment-related business field.

#### Time Horizon for the Short, Medium, and Long-term

While the real estate industry makes business plans looking 10 years into the future, the effects of climate change will likely become apparent over a far longer period. We have established short-, medium- and long-term time horizons when analyzing the climate change effects in conformity with timeline of our long-term vision for the environment, as well as the target years set by the Paris Agreement and Japanese government.

Hulic's management and business

Medium- and Long-Term Management

Plan (2020-2<u>029</u>)

Phase II

3 years

By 2025

Phase III

4 years

By 2029

time horizons

3 years

By 2022

Hulic's climate change time horizon: confirming with Hulic long-term vision for the environment and greenhouse gas emissions reduction targets

	Short-term	Medium-term	Long-term
Climate Change	2025	2030	2050
	5 years	10 years	30 years
Long-term Vision for the Environment			2050

Long-term Vision for the Environment

#### GHG Emissions Reduction Targets\*1

	2024	2030	2050
Scope 1 and 2* <sup>2</sup>	Reduce by 70%	Reduce by 70%	Substantially zero emissions
Scope3* <sup>3</sup>	n.a.	Reduce by 30%	Substantially zero emissions

\*1:Absolute contraction targets, Base Year: 2019. Hulic has had its near-term (by 2030) emissions reduction targets approved by the Science Based Target initiative (SBTi) as consistent with levels required to meet the goals of the Paris Agreement.

\*2:Greenhouse gas emissions from directly owned or controlled sources plus indirect purchased energy for business activities.

Scope1: direct emissions (e.g., emissions from natural gas and other fuel combustion).

Scope2: indirect emissions (e.g., emissions from the use of purchased electricity, heat and steam).

\*3:Greenhouse gas emissions from external companies affiliated with internal business activities (in the supply chain). Targets were set for Categories 11 and 13, which cover approximately 80% of Scope 3.

#### **Financial Impact of Climate Change**

In assessing the financial impact of climate change, we used consolidated ordinary income among other earning indicators including net sales, operating income, ordinary income, and profit attributable to owners of parent as it is especially important key earning indicator for us. We have set the following criteria based on the results of consolidated ordinary income: JPY 95.6 billion in

FY2020 and a forecasted JPY 100 billion in FY2021. For classifying impact, we referenced criteria for revising earnings forecasts, a 30% increase or decrease in the consolidated ordinary income forecast among the "important matters" of the timely disclosure standards of financial instruments exchanges and set such impact as "large"

#### **Financial impact matrix**

Impact Classification	Ratio to Consolidated Ordinary Income
Large	30% or higher
Medium	15% or higher, less than 30%
Small	5% or higher, less than 15%
Minimal	Less than 5%

#### Businesses Largely Impacted by Climate Change

For each Hulic business, we assessed the impact of climate change according to the type of climate change risks and opportunities as outlined by TCFD. Regarding risks, departments within the Real Estate Business Division, the Planning and Administration Division, and the department responsible for environmental technologies first evaluate the inherent risks for each risk type based on the likelihood of event and the degree of impact. The residual risk was then determined by considering the control effectiveness. Opportunities were also evaluated based on the likelihood of

Businesses subjected to climate change scenario analysis	Busine
	• Tourisr • New a

### Process for Identifying Businesses with Large Impact from Climate Change



#### Assessment of climate change risks and opportunities

Climate change risk: determined by Residual Risk which is a function of Inherent Risk (likelihood of event x degree of impact) – Controls



Amount / Year		
JPY 30 billion or more		
PY 15 billion or more, less than JPY 30 billion		
JPY 5 billion or more, less than JPY 15 billion		
Less than JPY 5 billion		

event. By integrating the results of these assessments, we selected businesses that could have a large impact from climate change. As a result, real estate and the environment-related businesses were deemed to have large impacts from climate change, we selected these businesses for a scenario analysis. We may consider to add other businesses to the climate change scenario analysis when these become significantly impacted by climate change and important

#### sses excluded from scenario analysis

sm-related business and other businesses

Climate change opportunities: determined by the likelihood of event



### Evaluation of Climate Change-related Risks and Opportunities

#### 1. Identifying Key Drivers of Material Risks and Opportunities

As a pre-process for selecting a group of climate change scenarios, for each type of climate change risk and opportunity according to TCFD, we identified the key drivers of risks and opportunities that could be important to our business and our major stakeholders

(factors that could have a significant impact on our business). At the same time, we excluded risks and opportunities that were deemed less impactful and relevant. Identified key drivers of risks and opportunities were as below:

#### **Key Drivers of Identified Risk**

Key driver: Factors that are likely to have a large impact on Hulic business and as such parameters were collected when creating scenarios

Type according to TCFD		Drivers	Identified Key Drivers	
Risk Category	Risk Type	Drivers	Identified Key Drivers	
	Policy and Legal	<ul> <li>Strengthened CO<sub>2</sub> emission regulations</li> <li>Increased CO<sub>2</sub> emission pricing</li> <li>Strengthened energy saving standards</li> <li>Increased subsidies to promote zero CO<sub>2</sub> emissions from buildings</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Primary energy reductions</li> <li>Carbon pricing</li> <li>Negative emission policies</li> <li>CO<sub>2</sub> emission control regulations on buildings</li> <li>Disclosure of energy-saving performance</li> <li>ZEB/renewable energy subsidies</li> </ul>	
Transition Risks	Technology	<ul> <li>Advances in building equipment technologies</li> <li>Advances in clean energy supply technologies</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Advances in fireproof wooden construction technologies and cost fluctuations</li> <li>Advances in ZEB technologies and cost fluctuations</li> <li>Advances in renewable energy and cost fluctuations</li> <li>Advances in storage battery technologies and cost fluctuations</li> </ul>	
	Society (Market, Reputation)	<ul> <li>Increased awareness of environmental issues</li> </ul>	•Changes in company or tenant behavior	
Physical Risks	Acute	Increase in natural disasters	Increase in torrential rains     Increase in typhoons     Increase in flooding	
	Chronic	•Chronic climate change	Increase in average temperature     Rise of sea level	

#### **Key Drivers of Identified Opportunities**

Type according to TCFD Opportunity Type	Drivers	Identified Key Drivers	
Advances in clean energy supply technologies       •Adapting to the possibility of increase in expensions         •Advances in building equipment technologies       •Adapting to the possibility of increase in expensions         •Advances in building equipment technologies       •Advances in fireproof wooden construction technologies         •Advances in building equipment technologies       •Advances in ZEB technologies and cost fluctuations		•Advances in fireproof wooden construction technologies and	
Energy Source	•Development and use of renewable energy	·Advances in renewable energy and cost fluctuations	
Products and Services       •Increasing demand for products and services that support disaster prevention and energy conservation •Growing need for renewable energy and increasing revenue opportunities from selling electricity         Markets       •Creation of new markets that contribute to the resolution of climate change         •Increased opportunities for collaborative projects with governments, municipalities, and private organizations to realize a carbon-free society		<ul> <li>Rise in asset value and rents of environmentally friendly buildings</li> <li>Advances in ZEB technologies and cost fluctuations</li> <li>Energy conservation and renewable energy cost fluctuations</li> </ul>	
		<ul> <li>Improved competitive advantage of environmentally friendly buildings</li> <li>Increased profits from new market entry</li> <li>Profit opportunities through collaborative projects</li> </ul>	

#### 2. Formulation of Climate Change Scenarios

The TCFD recommendations propose explaining the resilience of our company strategies in light of an analysis based on different climate-related scenarios including a 2°C or lower scenario. We formulated a 2°C or lower scenario and a business as usual

scenario by referring multiple climate change scenarios that include key drivers for the material risks and opportunities that were identified.

#### **Overview of Two Scenarios**

2°C or lower scenario\*1

#### Future forecast for society and the economy

(1) Strengthening regulations in the real estate industry

(Energy-saving regulations for building equipment, business restrictions for buildings that do not apply energy saving equipment, etc.)

- (2) Advances in energy-saving technologies for buildings and equipment
- (3) Changes arising from policies and regulations Rent increases in energy-saving buildings
- Increased vacancy rates in buildings with low environmental performance
- Cost reductions in energy-saving technologies and equipment
- · Soaring prices for electricity from fossil fuels due to the carbon pricing

#### Hulic's Basic Strategies

Acquire and develop buildings with high environmental performance and;

- · Establish a leasing portfolio that meets market needs for a decarbonized society
- · Establish competitive advantage and gain development profits

### ~Created by collecting parameters from multiple climate-related scenario groups~

\*1:For scenarios where the global average temperature rise is limited to 2°C or lower with at least 50% rate by 2100, the TCFD recommended it is imperative that one of the climate change scenarios be a 2°C or lower scenario

\*2:Temperature rises from 3.8°C to 6.8°C between 2081 and 2100 in scenarios without additional measures/responses for climate change mitigation and adaptation

The following is a group of climate change scenarios for which parameters for the identified key drivers were collected when formulating climate change scenarios. We also used estimated

#### Referenced Major Climate Change Scenarios

[Transition Risks] Policy and legal, technology, market, society, reputation

Organization Name	Document Name	Business as Usual Scenario	2°C or Lower Scenario
International Energy Agency (IEA)	World Energy Outlook 2019	CPS (Current Policies Scenario), STEP(Stated Policies Scenario)	SDS (Sustainable Development Scenario)
IEA	Perspectives for the Clean Energy Transition, The Critical Role of Buildings (2019)	NPS (New Policies Scenario)	FTS (Faster Transition Scenario)
2 Degrees Investing	The Transition Risk-O-Meter: Reference Scenarios for Financial Analysis (2017)	LCT (limited climate transition with 3-4°C decarbonation range) Scenario	ACT (ambitious climate transition with 2°C transition) Scenario
Institute for Global Environmental Strategies (IGES)	The "net zero world" in 2050 Japan (tentative plan)(2020)	Lock-in scenario	Transition scenario

	Business as usual scenario*2
uti	ure forecast for society and the economy
	to additional introduction of high-impact egulations
1 (2	lo significant advances in energy-saving echnologies
) (	lo significant decrease in renewable energy prices
1)	mpact of climate change becomes apparent • Temperature rises 3.8 to 6.8°C • Sea levels rise 0.4 to 0.8 m • Increase in natural disasters ✓ Rainfall increases 1.3 times ✓ Flood frequency quadruples ✓ Storm surge occurs every year
	lic's Basic Strategies
Hu	<ul> <li>Sea levels rise 0.4 to 0.8 m</li> <li>Increase in natural disasters <ul> <li>✓ Rainfall increases 1.3 times</li> <li>✓ Flood frequency quadruples</li> <li>✓ Storm surge occurs every year</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

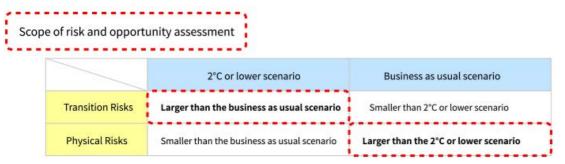
values when the parameters for the exact length of time were not found in a scenario group.

#### [Physical risks] Temperature rise, sea level rise, natural disasters (typhoons, floods, wind damage)

Organization Name	Document Name	Business as Usual Scenario	2°C or Lower Scenario
The Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC)			RCP2.6
Ministry of the Environment, Japan Meteorological Agency, etc.	Climate Change Observation, Forecast and Evaluation Integrated Report 2018	Forecast for annual average temperatures across Japan based on IPCC AR5 RCP8.5	Forecast for annual average temperature across Japan based on IPCC AR5 RCP2.6
Climate Change Adaptation Information Platform (A-PLAT)	Observations by meteorological offices, etc.	RCP8.5	RCP2.6
IPCC	The Ocean and Cryosphere in a Changing Climate (2019)	RCP8.5	RCP2.6
Aqueduct	Aqueduct Flood (2020)	Business as usual, RCP8.5, SSP2	Optimistic, RCP4.5, SSP2
Ministry of Land, Infrastructure, Transport and Tourism, Technical Study Group on Hydraulic Control Plans Based on Climate Change	Hydraulic control plan based on climate change (2019)	RCP8.5	RCP2.6

#### 3. Risk and Opportunity Assessment

To examine the impact of climate change risks and opportunities on Hulic's strategy, we evaluated transition risks and opportunities in the 2°C or lower scenario and physical risks and opportunities in the business as usual scenario.



#### 2°C or Lower Scenario Transition Risks and Opportunities

The financial impact of climate change risk was assessed greatest in the "medium-term" on the time horizon with the degree of impact at that time was assessed "medium." On the other hand, the financial impact of climate change opportunities was assessed greatest over the "long-term" and the financial impact at that time was assessed "large." Under the 2°C or lower scenario, we concluded that we will be able to continue improving our corporate value through risk mitigation by flexibly evolving our business model based on current Medium-and Longterm Management Plan against social transformation towards decarbonization by leveraging our motto of "driving innovation" and "accelerating progress". In addition, as valuations increase for environmental initiatives for owned properties, we will build a competitive advantage in the leasing and development businesses. Furthermore, for the environment-related business field, we will seize opportunities in providing new products and services.

Continue on the basic strategies of current Medium-and Long-term Management Plan (further develop and evolve our business model based on the real estate leasing business)

#### [Risk]:

 Ability to promptly respond to a wide range of policies and regulations introduced as climate change countermeasures

#### [Opportunity]:

- Environmental measures implemented at Company-owned properties become highly valued as social transformation occurs
- Opportunities to entering new markets that help mitigate climate change will be created

#### Hulic's Basic Strategies

		s have been regula	ive tions have ffected
	Short-term (by 2025)	Medium-term (by 2030)	Long-term (by 2050)
Common item			
Policy/regulation compliance	(Regulations not effected) Not required	Promote energy- saving renovations and ZEB conversions in developing properties	<ul> <li>Continue renovations and development for net zero CO2 emissions at Hulic-owned properties to establish a competitive position in the strengthened new standards of building market</li> </ul>
Development and renovation costs for buildings with high environmental performance	High	High	<ul> <li>Stage I:* Begins to decline, Stage II:* Remains at a low level</li> <li>Lower development costs provide an opportunity to increase profits as we proceed with environmental measures</li> </ul>
Strategy by business			
Real estate leasing business: Strengthening leasing portfolio	Same as Medium- and Long-term Management Plan	Same as Medium- and Long-term Management Plan	<ul> <li>Invest primarily in priority areas and strategic assets</li> <li>Continue renovations and development for net zero CO2 emissions of Hulic-owned properties to build a leasing portfolio with high environmental performance</li> </ul>
Real estate leasing business: Competitive advantage of buildings with high environmental performance	(Regulations not effected) Differentiation by high environmental performance is difficult	Differentiation has not progressed	<ul> <li>Stage I:* Gain competitive advantage as demand for buildings with high environmental performance increase. Polarization will advance as demand for buildings with low environmental performance falls</li> <li>Stage II:* Accelerating differentiation of building with high environmental performance</li> <li>Stage III:* The competitive advantage will be subsided with ZEB becoming the standard.</li> </ul>
Real estate development business, Value- added business	Same as Medium- and Long-term Management Plan	Same as Medium- and Long-term Management Plan	<ul> <li>Propelled by the tailwind of growing environmental awareness, Hulic will develop buildings with high environmental performance by promoting the reduction of CO2 emissions at owned properties to net zero, establishing competitive advantage and gaining development profits</li> </ul>
Environment- related business: Energy Costs	Renewable energy is costly compared to thermal power	With the introduction of carbon pricing, renewable energy costs will become cheaper compared with that of thermal power generation	<ul> <li>Renewable energy costs are falling, while costs from thermal power sources are increasing</li> <li>Opportunity to increase profits by promoting the development and use of renewable energy equipment to reduce CO2 emissions from owner properties to achieve net zero emissions</li> </ul>

\* Stages I, II, and III: displays progress in stages.

#### Conclusion:

• We plan to mitigate climate change related risks by flexibly evolving our business model based on current Medium-and Long-term Management Plan against social transformation towards decarbonization by leveraging our motto of "driving innovation" and "accelerating progress". against social transformation towards decarbonization.

• We concluded that we will be able to continue improving our corporate value by building a competitive advantage in the leasing and development businesses as valuations increase for environmentally friendly technologies adopted in our properties and seizing opportunities in providing new products and services in the environment-related business field.

Some policies regulations ha effected or an		have been regulat	ive tions have ffected
[Risks]	Short-term (by 2025)	Medium-term (by 2030)	Long-term (by 2050)
Evaluation on financial impact of climate change	None	Medium	Minimal
<ul> <li>Policy/regulation compliance</li> <li>Cost of development and renovation of environmentally friendly building</li> <li>Asset value and rents of environmentally friendly building</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Same as Medium- and Long-term Management Plan (no additional policies or regulations applied)</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Transitional period where investment began to comply with the announced but not effected additional policies and regulations</li> <li>The investment costs of developing and renovating environmentally friendly buildings are heavy         <ul> <li>Construction costs and energy expenses remain high</li> <li>Asset value and rents of environmentally friendly buildings have not increased and differentiation by environmental performance is not yet apparent</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Buildings are becoming ZEB- compliant as part of global decarbonization, so a flexible response to environmental changes is the key to risk mitigation</li> <li>Delays in responding to environmental issues are more likely to lead to litigation, damage to reputations, downgrades, and may drive investors away, however none of these are applicable to Hulic as we have taken environmental responses</li> </ul>

[Opportunities]	Short-term (by 2025)	Medium-term (by 2030)	Long-term (by 2050)
Evaluation on financial impact of climate change	None	Minimal	Large
<ul> <li>Strengthening real estate portfolio</li> <li>Energy cost</li> <li>Competitive advantage of environmentally friendly buildings</li> <li>Environment- related business</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Same as Medium- and Long-term Management Plan (no additional policies or regulations applied)</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Same as Medium- and Long-term Management Plan</li> <li>Improved business potential for the development and use of renewable energy power generation equipment</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Propelled by the tailwind of growing environmental awareness, social transformation progresses</li> <li>Establish competitive advantage of buildings with high environmental performance and increase profit opportunities</li> <li>Increase social evaluation and investor preference for Hulic as we work toward decarbonization by leveraging the progress of technological innovations and reduced renewable energy costs</li> </ul>

#### Financial impact matrix

Impact Classification	Ratio to Consolidated Ordinary Income	Amount / Year
Large	30% or higher	JPY 30 billion or more
Medium	15% or higher, less than 30%	JPY 15 billion or more, less than JPY 30 billion
Small	5% or higher, less than 15%	JPY 5 billion or more, less than JPY 15 billion
Minimal	Less than 5%	Less than JPY 5 billion

#### Business as Usual Scenario Physical Risks and Opportunities

Physical risks become apparent as greenhouse gas emissions continue to climb and climate change remains unmitigated. However, the financial impact of climate change has been estimated as "minimal" on the back of a detailed examination of natural disaster risks conducted when properties are developed or

#### Maintain current priority area, location policy and portfolio composition by use as described in the current Mediumand Long-term Management Plan

#### [Risks]:

•Physical risks, such as natural disasters due to climate change, will become apparent

#### Conclusion:

- Sea level rise: The assumption that average global sea levels will rise 0.45 to 0.82 m\*<sup>1</sup> after 2081 is out of scope
- Temperature rise: The increase in air-conditioning-related costs (costs for improving air-conditioning equipment and utility costs due to rising temperatures) is minimal
- Flood damage (typhoons, torrential rain, floods, inland water, storm surges): Minimal due to measures already taken
- Wind damage (typhoons): Considering past typhoon damage experiences, the impact was determined to be minimal

Types of Risk	Risk Event	Risk Scenario	Occurrence	Evaluation on Financial Impact of Climate Change	Basis for Financial Impact Assessment
	Sea level rise	Average global sea levels rise 0.45 to 0.82 m <sup>*1</sup> (comparison with the 1986– 2005 average in 2081–2100)	Flooded/ submerged	Out of scope of analysis	Not applicable to the time horizon (up to 2050)
Chronic Risk	Temperature rise	Japan's temperature rises 1.1 to 3.1 degrees Celsius (2031–2050)	-Increased cost of air-conditioning equipment expansion -Increased energy costs	Minimal	If temperature rises +3.1°C in 2030: • Increase in costs related to air-conditioning equipment expansion: Minimal • Energy cost increases: Minimal
	Typhoons Typhoons Typhoons 4 or higher, m/s or high	Number of typhoons approaching Japan decreases or pattern changes	Flood damage	Minimal	Damage caused by past typhoons: Minimal
		There is a strong possibility that the frequency of severe typhoons (category 4 or higher, maximum wind speed 59 m/s or higher) will increase over the southern seas of Japan			
Acute Risk	Storm surge	High tides with a recurrence period of 100 years occurs every year (2050–2070)	Flood damage	Minimal	Implementing countermeasures for flood damage
	Torrential rain	Increased frequency of short-term heavy rainfall in all regions and seasons	Flood damage	WIITIITIdi	Implementing countermeasures for flood damage
	Floods	Frequency of flooding quadruples (2100)	Flood damage		Implementing countermeasures for flood damage
	Inland waters	The frequency of inland flooding increases in proportion to increase in torrential rains	Flood damage	Minimal	Implementing countermeasures for flood damage

\*1.Compared wirh 1986 –2005 average. Shown as highly likely in the IPCC RCP8.5 scenario

acquired, as well as the mitigation of physical risks through design standards and disaster prevention measures in Hulic properties. Looking at our opportunities, we believe that there will be no financial impact as we do not expect any additional opportunities from climate change.

#### [Opportunities]:

- Opportunities up to 2030 have already been incorporated into the Medium-and Long-term Management Plan
- No additional opportunities pertaining to climate change after 2030 and therefore no financial impact

45 to 0.82 m\*<sup>1</sup> after 2081 is out of scope or improving air-conditioning equipment and utility costs due to rising

rges): Minimal due to measures already taken ces, the impact was determined to be minimal

### **Risk Management**

Matters related to climate change, including risk management, are centrally deliberated and coordinated by the Sustainability Committee, which is chaired by the President and Representative Director, under the oversight of the Board of Directors.

#### Mechanism for Identifying and Assessing Climate Change Risks and Opportunities

Corporate Sustainability Department, which is in charge of matters related to climate change, leads the identification of risks and opportunities and monitors the effects of climate change in conjunction with related departments within Hulic and Group companies. In addition, appropriate measures are considered and reports and recommendations are submitted to the Sustainability Committee at least once a year.

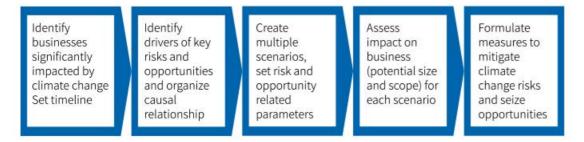
The Sustainability Committee deliberates and evaluates the reported impacts of and recommended responses to climate

change. Risk assessments are reported at least once a year or as needed to the Board of Directors, along with other climate change matters deliberated and coordinated by the Sustainability Committee.

The Board of Directors receives reports from the Sustainability Committee on climate change matters, including the risk management status and response, and oversees the efforts to address issues and the targets set.



In charge department (Corporate Sustainability Department), relevant depts within Hulic and Hulic Group companies



#### Mechanism for Managing Climate Change Risks

Corporate Sustainability Department, which is in charge of matters related to climate change, engages in planning, proposals and management related to climate change, including the process of identifying and assessing the impact of climate change, the mechanism for managing identified impacts and the mechanism for their integration into Group-wide risk management. The Department also submits reports and recommendations to the Sustainability Committee and promotes Group-wide responses to climate change. It also plays a role in integrating the impact of climate change into Group-wide risks by submitting reports and recommendations when necessary to the Risk Management Committee regarding the identified impacts of climate change. The Sustainability Committee deliberates and evaluates the reported impacts of and recommended responses to climate change. In addition, deliberations and coordination are made to adapt to climate change, including the formulation of policies and

Organization/ Department	
Board of Directors	<ul> <li>Receives reports on climate change risk m Committees, and oversees such risk mana</li> </ul>
Sustainability Committee	<ul> <li>Deliberates and evaluates the reported im</li> <li>Deliberates and coordinates in order to ac strategies for minimizing the identified ris</li> <li>The status and response to risk managem reported regularly and as needed to the B</li> </ul>
Risk Management Committee	• Determines appropriate measures from the Board of Directors
Corporate Sustainability Department (Department in charge of climate change-related matters)	<ul> <li>Engages in planning, proposals and mana- identifying and assessing the impact of cli- the mechanism for their integration into (</li> <li>Promotes Group-wide responses to climate Submits reports and recommendations to</li> </ul>

strategies for minimizing the identified risks and reflecting them in planning, budgets and targets. The status and response to risk management deliberated and coordinated by the Sustainability Committee is reported, along with other agenda items, at least once a year or as needed to the Board of Directors.

The Risk Management Committee meets regularly to evaluate reports and recommendations from each risk management department, discuss Group-wide risks and take appropriate measures, and reports to the Board of Directors. When there are reports or recommendations regarding the impact of climate change, the Risk Management Committee will determine appropriate measures from the perspective of Group-wide risk management. The Board of Directors receives reports on climate change risk management and responses from the Sustainability and Risk Management Committees, and oversees such risk management and responses.

#### Function

nanagement and responses from Sustainability and Risk Management agement and responses

mpacts of and recommended responses to climate change adapt to climate change, including the formulation of policies and isks and reflecting them in planning, budgets and targets ment deliberated and coordinated by the Sustainability Committee is Board of Directors

he perspective of Group-wide risk management and reports to the

agement related to climate change, including the process of limate change, the mechanism for managing identified impacts and Group-wide risk management

ate change

o the Sustainability Committee and Risk Management Committee

### **Metrics and Targets**

#### Key Performance Indicators (KPIs)

Hulic identifies materiality and the Sustainability Committee sets key performance indicators (KPIs) for each materiality and evaluates progress by reviewing results. Climate change KPIs, results and progress assessments are as follows.

KPIs				Assessment		
(non-financial key performance indicators)	Specific Targets	Coverage	2022	©: achieved O: progressed	Major related SDGs	
Greenhouse gas emissions reduction targets*1	Scope $1+2^{*2}$ 2024 reduced by $\triangle$ 70%; 2030 reduced by $\triangle$ 70%; 2050 substantially zero (base year: 2019)	Scope1 and 2: Properties where the Hulic Group has control of energy management	-15%	0	7 NINGHAL AND 9 NO.001 MO.0010	
	Scope3* <sup>3</sup> 2030 reduced by $\triangle$ 30%; 2050 substantially zero (base year: 2019)	Scope3: Indirect emissions other than Scope1 and 2 related to Hulic Group's business activities	5%	0	7         SUBJECTION         9         SUBJECTION           Image: Subject of	
The RE100 progress rate* <sup>4</sup>	10% in 2021 30% in 2022 65% in 2023 100% in 2024	Electricity used in Hulic Group business activities	47%	0	13 CAME CONSISTENTIAL OF THE CASES CONSISTENTIAL OF THE	
Number of times the Sustainability Committee engaged in climate change monitoring	One or more times annually	Hulic Co., Ltd.	1 time	0		
Number of Environmental Advisory Council held	One or more times annually	Hulic Co., Ltd.	1 time	0		

The following are managed as other related indicators.

	Related KPI	Specific Numerical	Res	Assessment	
Related Indicators		Values and Targets	2021	2022	©: achieved O: progressed
Annual generation of renewable energy	RE100 progress rate* <sup>4</sup>	Approximately 60 GWh(annually)	8,076,601kWh	28,177,586kWh	0
Amount of investment in solar photo- voltaic equipment that does not use the FIT system	Greenhouse gas emissions reduction targets <sup>*1</sup>	Approximately JPY 66 billion (cumulative amount by 2030)* <sup>5</sup>	JPY 4.7 billion	JPY 12.1 billion	0

\*1:Absolute contraction targets, Base year: 2019. Hulic has had its near-term (by 2030) emissions reduction targets approved by the Science Based Target initiative as consistent with levels required to meet the goals of the Paris Agreement.

\*2: Greenhouse gas emissions from directly owned or controlled sources plus indirect purchased energy for business activities.

Scope 1: direct emissions (e.g., emissions from natural gas and other fuel combustion).

Scope 2: indirect emissions (e.g., emissions from the use of purchased electricity, heat and steam).

\*3:Greenhouse gas emissions from external companies affiliated with internal business activities (in the supply chain). Targets were set for Categories 11 and 13, which cover approximately 80% of Scope 3.

\*4: Targets are set according to the amount of power generated by Company-owned non-FIT solar photovoltaic equipment during the target year divided by the total amount of electricity used at the Hulic head office building and on the floors occupied by Group companies in one year (an estimate of final target year).

\*5:Initial target term. It was then moved forward by one year to 2029.

#### Rationale for each KPI

#### **Greenhouse Gas Emissions Reduction Targets**

In accordance with Hulic's long-term vision for the environment, we established medium- to long-term targets for climate change to reduce greenhouse gas emissions. We plan to achieve these targets by converting electricity consumption of all Company-owned buildings\* to renewable energy sourced electricity generated by

#### **RE100 Progress Rate**

RE100 stands for "Renewable Electricity 100%," an international initiative aimed at using only renewable energy as the source of electricity used in business activities.

Hulic joined RE100 in 2019, and in 2020, started to develop photovoltaic equipment that does not use the FIT system (non-FIT). Electricity derived from non-FIT renewable energy generated by Hulic-owned power sources will be supplied by Group company

# Number of Times the Sustainability Committee Engaged in Climate Change Monitoring and Number of Environmental Advisory Council Held

We have set the above as KPIs with the aim of confirming the operational status of corporate governance related to climate change.

Organization	Confir		
Sustainability Committee	<ul> <li>Evaluates the impacts of climate change generate opportunities</li> <li>Sets KPIs for sustainability, including clim</li> </ul>		
Environmental Advisory Council	<ul> <li>Top management directly discuss and rec initiatives related to environment includir</li> </ul>		

our proprietary solar photovoltaic equipment. Hulic believes that it is important to take actions to combat climate change by reducing greenhouse gas emissions in Scope 1 and 2 as well as throughout the value chain (Scope 3).

\*Excludes single-tenant lease properties, residential properties, unmanaged shared properties for which we do not manage energy, and real estate for sale, etc.

retail electricity supplier (PPS), Hulic Property Solutions, to buildings occupied by Group companies. We plan to provide all of the approximately 60 GWh of electricity used annually by Group companies from Hulic-owned renewable energy sources, and in order to achieve that goal we set progress target for each fiscal year as a milestone. Achieving RE100 in 2023 reduces our Group's electricity-derived greenhouse gas emissions to zero.

rmation of Operational Status

e on business, and takes steps to mitigate identified risks and

nate change, reviews performance and manages progress

eceive advice and suggestions from external advisors on our ling climate change

# **Social Initiatives**

Hulic places emphasis on dialogues with our stakeholders and aims to achieve a society where people live safely, securely, and comfortably.



## **Initiatives for Customers**

-Fundamental Approach

We are constantly working to generate new added value by offering properties that are superior in terms of safety, environmental performance, and convenience.

In addition, we have established various emergency and disaster scenarios, for which we have created measures to improve the structural performance of our buildings, as well as operational and management aspects of buildings.

《Results in FY2022》 100% Properties Meeting Hulic's Earthquake-resistance Standards Customer satisfaction: 94.6%

#### Thorough Implementation of an Earthquake Resistance Diagnosis and Seismic Reinforcement

Hulic considers earthquake countermeasures as one of the top priorities for a real estate developer in Japan as it is one of the countries where earthquakes most frequently occur. We believe it is our responsibility to provide earthquake-resistant building safety in order for the tenants to conduct social activities with peace of mind. We have therefore established our own earthquake resistance standards<sup>\*1</sup> that are stricter than the Building Standards Act, and we apply these standards to all the buildings that we develop or reconstruct, and we conduct a seismic assessment at

#### Earthquake Resistance Diagnosis, Reinforcement Works, and Confirmation of Validity of Structural Calculation

We diagnosed the earthquake resistance of all Company-owned buildings\* that were built before the new earthquake resistance standards were established in the Building Standards Act revised in 1981, and all buildings that did not meet the standards were seismically reinforced.

\* Excludes buildings with box frame type reinforced concrete construction and buildings that will be demolished for reconstructio

the time of acquisition. We are working to ensure that by 2029 all of our buildings\*2 (excluding buildings scheduled for reconstruction by the end of 2025) can withstand earthquakes with a seismic intensity of 7 level.

- \*1 Earthquake-resistance standards as specified by Hulic are where building performance can safeguard human life and enable continued use of the building with postearthquake repair in the event of an earthquake with a seismic intensity of 7 level
- \*2 Excludes properties for which we do not have energy management authority including master lease properties, residential properties and non-managerial co-ownership properties, and real estate for sale etc.



Seismic reinforcement using steel brace (LICOPA Tsurumi)

#### Proactive Adoption of Earthquake-absorbing and Earthquake-damping Structures

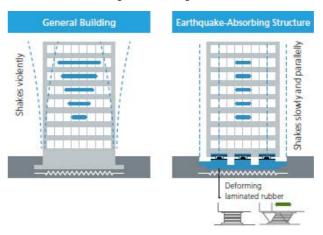
In order to protect human life and functions of facilities from large scale earthquakes, we have imposed high seismic capacity on newly constructed buildings. With the aim of protecting customers' lives and contributing to business continuity, we have proactively adopted an earthquake-absorbing or earthquake-damping structure which is effective at ensuring a high seismic capacity, in addition to other methods to improve the seismic capacity.



Earthquake-absorbing equipment

#### **Earthquake-absorbing Structures**

By isolating the building from the ground with a mechanism called an isolator, seismic energy is absorbed to reduce the intensity of shaking to 10%-50% compared to other general earthquakeresistant structures as a general building structure.



### Measures Against Ashfall

If Mt. Fuji erupted, the transportation infrastructure could be shut down and electricity and other utilities could be disrupted. Consequently, we are taking tangible action by developing equipment that prevents volcanic ash from entering pipes in storm drains and by installing this equipment in company-owned buildings. In a less tangible way, we have a policy to promote

#### Liquefaction Countermeasures

After the Great East Japan Earthquake, extensive regions including coastal areas in Tokyo suffered from liquefaction, which caused damage such as buildings leaning over and sinking. According to the liquefaction map issued by the government, it was found that four buildings owned by the Company were

#### Measures against Water Damage

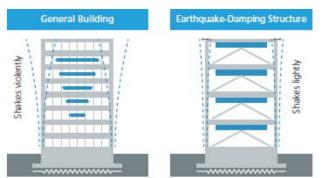
When electric facilities are damaged by floodwater, the supply of power, which is essential for the use of a building, can stop for an extended period. We investigate the status of buildings with power receiving and transforming equipment and private power generators that are installed in floors expected to be submerged

#### Efforts toward the Improvement of Customer Satisfaction

As office buildings, stores, and residences owned by Hulic serve as the infrastructure for customer's social activities, we are aiming to constantly improve their quality under the philosophy of providing customers safety, peace of mind and convenience.

#### Earthquake-damping Structures

With earthquake-damping materials installed inside the building, internal seismic energy is absorbed to reduce the intensity of shaking from half to one thirds compared with other general earthquake-resistant structures.



tenants to return home early and organize a system and install the necessary equipment for quick recovery work after an ashfall



Drain cap with filter

located on ground with possible liquefaction. However we concluded that these buildings were not significantly affected by liquefaction due to the fact that the planning of appropriate building foundations befitting the sites.

in a flood, and examine application of flood control measures to take necessary measures as needed in supposition for localized heavy rains caused by climate change and tsunamis caused by earthquakes.

In order to satisfy all customers using buildings including tenants and visitors to the buildings, we thoroughly stick to meticulous quality control, careful maintenance, and security to protect assets.

#### **Customer Satisfaction Survey**

We conduct an annual customer satisfaction survey for tenants of Hulic's properties. Survey items include matters concerning building hardware and software, and things customers have noticed while using our buildings on a daily basis. We carefully go over the customer responses, and then take steps to identify customer needs and make improvements accordingly. In the survey conducted in 2022, we continued to receive high ratings with a satisfaction level of 94.6% (in 2021, 92.2%). We believe the results

has mainly reflects our planned facility reinforcement and quick response to the matters requested by customers. Furthermore, the persons in charge responded or replied to customers' opinions and requests after the survey.

measurement after completion

advanced equipment

building or equipment

• Measurement of indoor environment at and periodic

• Active upgrading to energy-saving equipment and other

Many of the properties owned are located near stations,

providing easy access to transportation

• Conducting of preventive maintenance before issues arise in



#### Initiatives for Providing Healthy and Comfortable Spaces

Hulic is undertaking the following initiatives to provide healthy and comfortable properties to our stakeholders.

- Verification of specifications of facilities introduced and interior materials, etc. for existing properties and properties being developed (Use of interior finishing materials and fittings that do not contain toxic substances)
- Greening of building surroundings, introduction of natural ventilation and lighting systems
- Introduction of an indoor air quality improvement system using composite ceramic functional materials
- Acquisition of CASBEE Wellness Office certification for developed office buildings as verifications for buildings that support the maintenance and improvement of the health and comfort of the people in the buildings

#### Collaborating and Cooperating with Business Partners during and after Disasters

In the event of a disaster, we have introduced an Internet-based safety confirmation system for swift confirmation of the state and to share information with building management companies.

We concluded contingency agreements with the construction company of building concerning restoration and recovery, enabling collaboration and cooperation in the event of a disaster.

#### Introduction of an Indoor Air Quality Improvement System using Composite Ceramic Functional Materials

Hulic is working to improve indoor air environments and to promote the adoption of technologies from Shinshu Ceramics Co., Ltd., a company with unique technologies. HEPA filters incorporating Shinshu Ceramics' proprietary earthplus™ material adsorb 99.9% of and decompose bacteria and virus particles floating in indoor air. To prevent the spread of infectious diseases in facilities for seniors, we have combined HEPA filter units using earthplus<sup>™</sup> material with humidifiers that optimally maintain indoor humidity when using indoor heating. We developed a new indoor air improvement system that can be installed in ceilings. which we have introduced in nursing homes we construct. In addition, we jointly developed a small air purifier called earthmirage2 with a manufacturer that incorporates a HEPA filter using earthplus<sup>™</sup> material and started sales in 2021. As a measure against infectious diseases during face-to-face meetings, Hulic has installed this small air purifier in conference rooms at the Hulic Headquarters and the Hulic Annex to ensure the safety and security of our customers.

#### Holding Regular Management Status Reporting Meetings with Property Management Companies

Hulic regularly holds property management status reporting meetings with property management companies to check the implementation status of management work, including complying with laws and regulations, and receive reports on various problems related to buildings, including the results of measures to fix defects that have occurred in buildings. In this way, we are promoting the maintenance and improvement of quality, as well as unifying the quality of overall property management and operation services.



Management status reporting meeting with propert management companies

#### **Quality Evaluation for Management Companies**

Each year, Hulic evaluates the implementation status of management work and provides property management companies with feedback to improve and standardize the guality of their work.

We use the results of evaluations as information to decide whether to continue to entrust management work with the current property management companies in accordance with the rules for real estate outsourcing management.

#### **Initiatives for Energy Savings in Existing Buildings**

In 2022, as part of our initiatives for decarbonization across the entire value chain, we conducted explanatory sessions with our customers—focusing on office tenants—to discuss our

#### **Responsible Marketing**

Hulic has set out the principle of "treating clients faithfully and kindly, listening to their requests with sincerity and providing sophisticated, efficient, and high-quality services" in the Basic Principles of Corporate Conduct and endeavors to build positive relationships with clients. In addition, we obtain the necessary permits and licenses for conducting business operations and comply with matters stipulated by various business laws and regulations.

#### Promoting Future Growth Businesses

Hulic views social issues as business opportunities. We work together with stakeholders to resolve them and to realize the creation of new value. As to be a Company that grows with



#### FUFU Nikko received a Good Design Award 2022 (issued by the Japan Institute of Design Promotion)

FUFU Nikko is located in a very attractive place, adjacent to the World Heritage "Shrines and Temples of Nikko" area including Nikko Toshogu Shrine, and next to Nikko Tamozawa Imperial Villa Memorial Park. There are 24 guest rooms with different designs, all with natural hot spring baths. It wins a Good Design Award 2022 in recognition of the designer's careful work that contributes to the preservation of the local landscape and culture.

#### <Primary evaluation items>

- -Confirm to check if maintenance work for buildings and facilities, including complying with legal requirements applicable to buildings, has been performed systematically and thoroughly without omissions as stipulated in the contract.
- -Confirm the status of legal compliance, including the status of renewing the verification due date of measuring instruments, etc. and submission of mandatory inspection results reports to the relevant regulatory authorities.
- -Confirm that defects occurring unexpectedly, including those pointed out during the legal inspection, have been fixed without delay.

commitment to the environment as building owners. Going forward, we will continue outreach to customers and work toward more energy efficiency.

With regard to important company information, we aim to disclose information with accuracy based on the facts, and in a way that is easy to understand in accordance with the rules for disclosure control. Furthermore, we disseminate information through various media by creating a company website, publishing press releases in a timely manner, and setting up signboards at train stations, with the aim of fostering a feeling of familiarity with our company widely among the public.

society, in addition to businesses related to senior citizens, tourism, and the environment, we are engaged in agribusiness, children's education, and Bizflex (flexible office spaces).





Exterior

## **Collaboration with Business Partners**

Fundamental Approach We aim for close mutual communication with our business partners, and build relationships that mutually enhance the corporate value of both parties. Additionally, Hulic strives to create shared value with stakeholders by resolving various social issues through PPP business.

WEB

**(Results in FY2022)** Evaluated the status of work implementation of outsourced property management companies

#### Fair Trades with Outsourced Contractors

Considering long-term business relationships with outsourced contractors, we work to ensure fair trade with them as a partner on an equal footing. Regarding outsourcing by the real estate business division, we ensure fair trade based on the rules for real estate outsourcing management, respecting related laws and regulations as well as guidances from administrative organizations. We select an outsourcing contractor that is most appropriate for each project by checking track record and abilities to execute operations.

#### Cooperation with Building Management Companies

Hulic Building Management Co., Ltd. inspects and evaluates management conditions once a year based on the rules for real estate outsourcing management and makes a round to provides guidance to each company based on the assessment results.

#### Educational Activities through Compliance Training

Our compliance manual (the code of conduct) specifies business entertainment/gift and prohibition of bribery. We implement internal compliance training in a timely manner to raise awareness among our employees of rules such as prohibiting giving donations, offering business entertainment, and giving gifts to public servants or other interested parties. Furthermore, twice a year, our Legal & Compliance Department monitors whether each department properly manages the entertainment of interested parties and the acceptance or offering of gifts or other articles. All employees are reminded through these efforts that providing business entertainment or gifts for business partners in an improper manner may impair appropriate business relationships and the soundness of business, and that such conducts violate our internal rules and regulations and the compliance manual. Our employees are encouraged to report directly to the compliance hotline when they notice any problematic doings including violation of laws or code of conduct.

#### Framework for Collaboration and Cooperation with Business Partners

[Framework for collaboration and cooperation with building management companies]

- The emergency contact network for emergencies during night time or on holidays has been established between Hulic and building management companies. With this network, we maintain a framework for responding promptly to emergencies.
- We have introduced a safety confirmation system with real estate management companies through the Internet for swiftly sharing information and verifying the extent of damage.

## [Framework for collaboration and cooperation with construction companies]

We have concluded contingency agreements with major construction companies under which they agree to cooperate to assess destruction status and damages of Hulic's buildings immediately following a large-scale disaster, and offer full cooperation for the restoration and recovery of our buildings while putting the highest priority on ensuring safety.

**Cooperative Structure with Business Partners** 

Quick confirmation of the extent of the damage (introduction of a system to confirm safety and damage using the Internet)



← → Real estate management companies

Response Aimed at Recovery of Operations Contingency Agreements



→ Major construction companies

#### **CSR Procurement Policy**

Hulic actively engages in sustainability activities as a company involved in the real estate industry. We have formulated a policy on procurement and purchasing to further develop our sustainability initiatives. In addition, we promote sustainability activities across the entire value chain by applying this policy to business partners as well.

#### 1.We will comply with laws, regulations and social norms, and undertake business activities based on a set of

corporate ethics.

## 2.We will respect the fundamental human rights of all people.

#### **1**Prohibition of discrimination

We prohibit any discrimination against any person on the ground of his or her belief, religion, age, sex, sexual orientation, race, nationality, origin, physical or mental disability, etc.

#### <sup>(2)</sup>Prohibition of harassment

We prohibit any act, including sexual harassment or abuse of authority, to inflict emotional distress on any person by language or behavior that damages his or her character or dignity.

#### ③Prohibition of child labor

We prohibit any child labor.

#### (4) Prohibition of forced labor

We prohibit any forced labor carried out through violent acts or intimidation.

⑤Respect for the right of freedom of association and right of collective bargaining

In line with international labor standards, we respect the right of freedom of association and right of collective bargaining.

### Initiatives for PPP project

Hulic promotes the creation of social and economic values through Public Private Partnership (PPP) projects from the viewpoint of not only real the estate business but also addressing social needs and challenges.

PPP projects intend to efficiently utilize and operate real estate owned by national or local governments (public real estate) through collaboration and cooperation between the public and private sectors. We are actively engaged in PPP projects by utilizing



External Evaluati

⑥Reduction of excessive working hours
In addition to ensuring compliance with labor-management
agreements, including the 36 Agreement and laws and
regulations of relevant countries and regions, we adopt basic
policies to reduce overtime work and limit excessive work.
⑦Securing of health and safety of workers
In accordance with laws and regulations of relevant countries
and regions, including the Labor Standards Act, we endeavor
to offer a workplace where workers can work healthily and
safely.
⑧Payment of wages over minimum wage
We pay wages over minimum wages prescribed in various local
laws and regulations as well as the Minimum Wage Act.
3.We will take consideration of environmental conservation
and will strive to promote green procurement.
We will endeavor to conduct procurement in accordance
with the Hulic Green Procurement Policy in order to realize
a sustainable society.
4.We will build an information management system and
manage information appropriately.
5.We will carry out fair and equitable business transactions
and build trusting relationships with business partners.
6.We will strive to provide safety, peace of mind and high
quality.

abundant development track record and a stable business base as one of the leading companies of PPP projects. Taking into account challenges and needs of administrative agencies and communities through exchanges of information with them, we aim to contribute to the regional economy by realizing business to improve the value of public real estate through collaboration between the public and private sectors by settling the issues of the communities.

## **Respect for Human Rights**

We respect human rights and strive to perform transparent corporate activities based on our high ethical standards.

《Results in FY2022》 Implemented an awareness-raising campaign across all Group companies using our intranet that focused on companies and human rights

#### Respect for Human Rights

undamenta

Approach

The Company has established the Hulic Human Rights Policy, which proclaims respect for human rights so that all employees can maximize their abilities and contribute to the realization of a society full of peace of mind and trust. In our Human Rights Policy, we declare that we prohibit any acts of discrimination and harassment, as well as any discrimination against any person on the ground of his or her beliefs, religion, age, sex, sexual orientation, race, nationality, origin, physical or mental disorder, etc. We also prohibit any act, including sexual harassment or abuse of authority, to inflict emotional distress on any person through language or behavior that damages his or her character or dignity. Respect for

human rights encompasses all fundamental human rights found in the Constitution, Labor Standards Act, and Universal Declaration of Human Rights, as well as human rights related to equal employment, prohibition of forced labor and child labor, freedom of association, and collective bargaining stipulated in the ILO's international labor standards.

In FY2021, we used our intranet to share information for all Group companies on the Hulic Human Rights Policy. In FY2022, we posted information about companies and human rights on the intranet for all Group companies.

#### The Hulic Human Rights Policy

Based on the United Nations' Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights, we have established the Hulic Human Rights Policy (hereafter "the Policy") so that all employees can maximize their abilities and contribute to the realization of a society full of safety, peace of mind and trust.

#### 1. Adherence to International Human Rights Standards

We uphold and respect international standards related to human rights. These include the International Bill of Human Rights and ILO Declaration on Fundamental Principles and Rights at Work.

#### 2. Scope of Application

The Policy applies to our all officers and employees, and we strive to raise their awareness through training and other means. In addition, we expect our customers and business partners to support the Policy and cooperate with us in promoting efforts to respect human rights through compliance with the Policy.

#### 3. Implementation of Human Rights Due Diligence

Through dialogue with stakeholders and other means, we assess in advance any negative impacts on human rights and take both preventive and improvement measures. In addition, we evaluate the performance and effectiveness of these measures and disclose relevant information.

#### 4. Corrections and remedies

If it becomes clear that we have had a negative impact on human rights due to its business activities, or that it has been complicit in such impact, we work to correct and remedy the situation using appropriate procedures. In addition, we maintain a system for reporting and consulting about any acts that have a negative impact on human rights.

#### 5. Review of Priority Themes Related to Human Rights

Priority themes related to human rights are listed below. As these priority themes may change in response to evolving business and social conditions, we revise them as needed.

#### Priority Themes Related to Human Rights

#### 1. Prohibition of discrimination We prohibit any discrimination against any person on the ground of his or her belief, religion, age, sex, sexual orientation, race, nationality, origin, physical or mental disability, etc.

#### 2. Prohibition of harassment

We prohibit any act, including sexual harassment or abuse of power, to inflict emotional distress on any person by language or behavior that damages his or her character or dignity.

- 3. Prohibition of child labor We prohibit any child labor.
- 4. Prohibition of forced labor We prohibit any forced labor carried out through violent acts or intimidation.
- 5. Respect for the right of freedom of association and right of collective bargaining In line with international labor standards, we respect the right of freedom of association and right of collective bargaining.

Communicating the Hulic Human Rights Policy and Labor Standards to All Employees We communicate the Hulic Human Rights Policy and labor standards, including employment regulations and labor contracts, to all employees\* through compliance training and in other ways to ensure understanding and full assimilation. \* All employees are engaged in business in Japan.

#### Management of Risks regarding Labor and Human Rights Issues

We endeavor to prevent violation of laws related to labor and occurrence of accidents. Although risks of child labor and forced labor are low at Hulic as we have developed a highly specialized business mainly in Tokyo, we declare that we do not permit any form of child labor or forced labor. In order to prevent such labor, we regularly audit compliance with laws in employment management and also provide compliance education, including regarding the prevention of child labor and forced labor, to employees.

For managing human risk, the department in charge determines and evaluates the situation before reporting to the Risk Management Committee and making recommendations. The

#### 6. Reduction of excessive working hours

In addition to ensuring compliance with labor-management agreements, including the 36 Agreement and laws and regulations of relevant countries and regions, we adopt basic policies to reduce overtime work and limit excessive work.

#### 7. Securing of health and safety of workers

In accordance with laws and regulations of relevant countries and regions, including the Labor Standards Act, we endeavor to offer a workplace where workers can work healthily and safely.

#### 8. Payment of wages over minimum wage

We pay wages over minimum wages prescribed in various local laws and regulations as well as the Minimum Wage Act.

> Revised April 2023 Takaya Maeda President, Representative Director Hulic Co., Ltd.

Board of Directors is also regularly kept aware of the content of these reports. As a result, there have been no situations that threaten such risks as freedom of association, collective bargaining rights, child labor, forced labor, security practices, or indigenous riahts.

Recently, as part of compliance training for all employees, we held training sessions on preventing power harassment. We also invited an outside lecturer and provided training for preventing the abuse of power for officers and general department managers. For all Group companies, using our intranet we distributed information on the Hulic Human Rights Policy and posted information on such themes as LGBT lifestyles and harassment.

## **Human Capital Management**

undamental Approach

Hulic aims to create a vibrant and highly productive organization by drawing up the right human resource strategies, such as securing and developing human resources and improving the organizational framework.

《Results in FY2022》 ●Number of additionally obtained qualifications by employees in total:25

#### Initiatives to Create a Highly Productive Organization

Hulic is made up of a small group of elite professionals and this is one of our strengths. Our Ordinary Income per employee is approximately JPY560 million. We believe that this figure reflected our status as top-notch among the listed companies in Japan boasting excellent productivity. To ensure we remain a group of professionals, we place particular emphasis on human resources development. We have been encouraging employees to obtain qualifications, and the list of our professional staff included firstclass architects, real estate appraisers, lawyers, certified accountant and others.

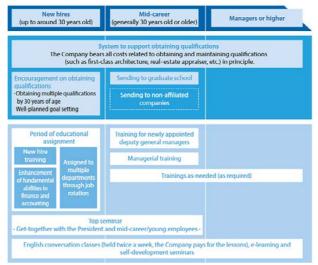
In order to create a highly productive organization, we place priority to unbiased talent acquisition, enhance next-generation nurturing support systems and welfare programs, embrace diversity and work style reform, and advance health and productivity management in addition to talent development.

#### Initiatives to Create a Small Group of Elite Professionals

#### **Improving Talent Development Programs**

Hulic considers talent development to be a top priority that should be approached with a long-term perspective in a planned manner. The managers and the Company strongly support employees in their efforts in obtaining qualifications and further developing skill sets by sharing the common view on professional development. In addition, we create highly motivating jobs by developing a work environment where employees can continually develop new business ideas and take on challenges. Our Initiatives in this area include introducing optional training programs that allow employees in their second or third years to take training programs of their choice as well as on-the-job training for new employees.

#### **Overview of Talent Development Programs**



#### **Providing High Level of Fringe Benefits**

Since Hulic maintains a small workforce of elite professionals, we believe that it is important to give back to stakeholders, including employees, as the Company grows. This commitment to giving

back to employees drives further growth for the Company in what we see as a positive cycle.

#### Promoting Internal Communication / Sharing Corporate Philosophy

Hulic has a small workforce, which enables a distinctively close distance between each employee, as well as between top

Specific methods for communication include:

• President's Message

The president communicates companywide developments in a message sent out to all employees every month. This allows us to understand company philosophy and developments throughout the Company

Top Seminar

Social gatherings with the president are held twice a month for approx. 8 employees under the age of 40.

President Survey

We conduct a survey twice a year that allows all employees to share their thoughts directly with the president.

### Survey of Participant Satisfaction with Internal Training Programs

We are conducting a survey of participants in English conversation classes and new graduates to improve the content of our training. At the end of each training session, participants are asked to rate the content of the training and instructor satisfaction on

#### **Providing Internship Program**

We provide an internship program for undergraduate and graduate students at the Head Office Building (or online), intended for understanding of the real estate industry. We offer a program where the participants can learn about the real estate business and

management and employees, making it easy to communicate within the Company.

- Career Development Interviews Supervisors regularly conduct interviews with employees to confirm their goals and expected roles, and to evaluate performance.
- Interviews with the Human Resources Department: A member of the Human Resources Department conducts interviews so that both the employee and the Company can gain a deeper understanding of individual career paths, among others. From these interviews, a framework is developed that allows every employee to work independently on their own career development.
- Infomation is provided on the Company intranet, as needed.

a five-point scale and to provide feedback on suggestions for improvement. We are also working to improve the content of the training based on the opinions of the participants gathered.

our identity through acquiring knowledge of real estate developer's affairs and verifying projects. Approximately 80 students participated in FY2022.

## Work-life Balance

undamenta Approach

In order for employees to be healthy and fully exercise their abilities, we encourage them to strike a work-life balance. We take measures to facilitate environment where employees can easily take paid time-offs and to avoid long work hours.

### 《Results in FY2022》 Usage rate of paid leave: 77.7%<sup>†</sup>

\* Figures marked with " + " have been guaranteed by an independent assurance provider for the values included in our Integrated Report.

#### Initiatives for Striking a Work-life Balance

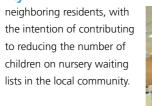
Hulic is pouring effort into enhancing our next-generation nurturing support programs and a program ensuring a balance between work and nursing in the aim of supporting employees and their families. With regard to support for the next generation, Hulic aims to achieve a higher level than the legal standard and has established various systems in this regard. In addition, we are working to create employee-friendly environments where all employees can make the most of their abilities. Accordingly, we have established an action plan in accordance with the Act on

Advancement of Measures to Support Raising Next-Generation Children, set targets for the development and thorough notification, etc. of the work-life balance support system, and are conducting activities to these ends. In January 2021, we introduced a new hourly childcare and nursing care leave system. As a result of these initiatives, over the past ten years (2013-2022), the ratio of women returning to work following childcare leave has increased to 100%. Elsewhere, the turnover rate due to nursing care has been maintained at 0%

### Support Raising Next-Generation Children Initiatives

#### **Establishment of Hulic's Onsite Childcare Nursery Facility**

In 2014, we opened the Odenma Fureai Childcare Nursery inside the Hulic Head Office Building to promote a more employeefriendly work environment in which our employees can raise children while working. To make this childcare nursery more accessible, employees using this service are allowed to drive their cars to work and park them in the Head Office Building's parking lot free of charge. In addition, this childcare nursery is not only available for the employees but also for certain children\* of

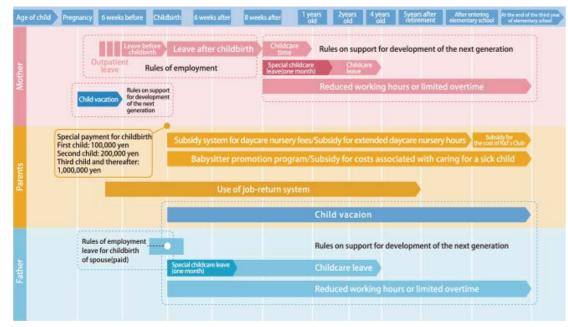




\* Conditions for use applied to neighboring children differ from those applied to employees.

# 

#### **Diagram of Hulic's Next Generation Nurturing Support Program**



#### **Details of Next Generation Nurturing Support Program**

System	
Special childcare leave/ Childcare leave	<ul> <li>Possible to take leave until a child becomes 4 y</li> <li>In case of taking a short-term childcare leave,</li> <li>A male employee who took a childcare leave of the period when childcare leave is still available</li> </ul>
Reduced working hours/ Limits on overtime work	Employees who have reared a child in or youn exceeding two hours per day in units of 30 mi
Exemption of overtime work	<ul> <li>Employees who have reared a child in or young work, if they wish.</li> </ul>
Staggered work hours	• Employees can ask to change the time that the
Job-return system	<ul> <li>An employee who retired due to marriage, chi same working conditions as at the time of reti</li> </ul>
Celebration money on auspicious occasions (marriage, childbirth)	<ul> <li>A special payment for marriage of 100,000 ye</li> <li>A special payment for childbirth is given to em and 1,000,000 yen for the third child and ther</li> </ul>
Childcare Center Subsidy System	<ul> <li>Subsidize part of the childcare center fee until for one child. (This amount applies not only to</li> <li>Subsidy for extended daycare nursery hours.</li> </ul>
Subsidy for costs associated with caring for a sick child	• Up to 5,000 yen is paid per day per child, for a year of elementary school.
Company daycare nursery inside the Hulic head office building	<ul> <li>Hulic has established nursery facilities at its He available at the facilities.</li> <li>Employees using these services may drive to w</li> </ul>
Babysitter Program	<ul> <li>When an employee use services of a babysittin entire enrollment fee of 21,000 yen, the annu- are subsidized, in addition to the provision of of</li> </ul>
Subsidy for the cost of Kids' Club	• Up to 50,000 yen is paid per month for a child
Child care leave (Previous nursing care leave was incorporated in child care leave.)	<ul> <li>It is applicable during the period from when a leave in the case it is difficult to work due to p</li> <li>It is applicable when it is necessary for an emp or to participate in the events of nursery school</li> <li>Child care leave is available for up to 10 days (and can be taken in one-hour increments.</li> </ul>
Work from home system	Possible to work from home for the purpose of
Leave for childbirth of spouse	Possible to take a day off in the case of childbi
Next-Generation Support (Infertility Treatment)	<ul> <li>50% subsidy for out-of-pocket expenses for m</li> <li>10-day special leave (paid) can be taken for tree</li> </ul>
Childcare mentor program	With this program, support from human resou pregnancy and childcare leave for one year aft

#### **Platinum Kurumin Certification**

Based on the Act on Advancement of Measures to Support Raising Next-Generation Children, we have received Platinum Kurumin certification in 2020 from the Minister of Health, Labour and Welfare as a Company that supports employees in

### **Diverse Work Styles**

We promote the development of an environment aimed at creating diverse workstyles, including working from home, staggered office hours, and online conferencing systems, so that every employee can make the most of their abilities. We are also implementing

Details

years old.

, it is possible to use the first month as a "paid special childcare leave" once within 8 weeks after childbirth is allowed to take the leave again within

nger than the third grade of elementary school can reduce work hours not inutes, if they wish

nger than the third grade of elementary school can be exempt from overtime

ney start work (standard working hour starts at 9 am) to either 8 am or 10 am.

nildbirth, childrearing, and nursing care, etc. can return to work under the irement

ven is given to employees regardless of their service years. mployees: 100,000 yen for the first child, 200,000 yen for the second child, reafter

a child enters elementary school. A monthly payment is up to 30,000 yen o the first child, but also the second child and thereafter.)

r a maximum of 5 days per month, until the child reaches the end of the third

ead Office for employees. Both monthly and temporary childcare services are

work and park their cars at the Head Office Building.

ing business operator which has a corporate contract with Hulic Group, the al fee of 10,500 yen, as well as the monthly fee up to 15,000 yen per child discount tickets and coupons.

ild until the end of his/her third year of elementary school.

female employee found out her pregnancy to when she takes maternity pregnancy complications, etc.

ployee (regardless of gender) to nurse a sick child younger than fourth graders ol or elementary school.

(in case of one child) or up to 15 days (in case of two children or more) a year

childrearing or nursing care and this system can be used in full days or half days. pirth of spouse (paid)

medical treatment (after insurance coverage).

reatment in addition to paid leave in one-hour increments.

ources and other mentoring staff is available (for all employees) following ter returning to work.

raising the next generation at a distinctive level. We also received Kurumin certification for the third time (in 2010, 2017 and 2020).

systems that prevent long working hours by encouraging employees to take paid leave and to accurately manage working hours by logging the length of time they spend on computers.



TOPICS

#### **Diverse Work Styles**

- Work from home\*
- Staggered office hours
- Online conferencing
- \* It was originally intended for employees providing childcare and nursing care, but we expanded eligibility in 2020 to help preventing the spread of COVID-19.

#### Work Style Reform

• Improving the Efficiency of Business Processes and Internal Promotion

We check the usage status of paid leave and implementation status of No Overtime Day as appropriate, in addition to create a holiday calendar for each employee, and hold discussions on working style at each department. In addition to accurate time management using computer logs, etc., we work to reduce long working hours and promote the systematic use of paid leave by monitoring working hours, etc. through the Risk Management Committee and internal promotion according to guidance and advice through the Health Committee.

As a result of various initiatives, the usage rate of paid leave remained high.

Implementation of No Overtime Day

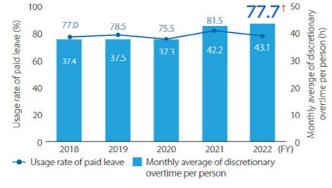
Hulic helps prevent health problems due to overwork, including by introducing "no overtime days" and encouraging employees throughout the Company to go home early.

• Promoting the Use of "Plus-one" Paid Leave and Consecutive Paid Leave

Promoting the use of paid leave before and/or after Saturdays, Sundays, or holidays, and the use of 3 day holiday and one-week holidays once a year respectively.

 Introduction of staggered workdays Employees (including managers) can start work one hour earlier or later if they want to.

Usage Rate of Paid Leave and Overtime Work Hours



\* Figures marked with " **†** " have been guaranteed by an independent assurance provider for the values included in our Integrated Report. \* The usage rate of paid leave is calculated by dividing the number of days of paid leave

used in the year by the number of days of paid leave granted in the year. The number of days carried over in the year are excluded.

#### Efforts to Support the Security of Employees and their Families

There is nothing better than for all employees to be healthy every day. However, If something unexpected happens to one of our employees, we will support the employee and his/her family

through the systems shown below. We wish that such preparations for this possibility will lead to the creation of a secure and comfortable company for employees.

System	Details
Support for the bereaved, etc.	<ul> <li>When an employee who died while in office or retired due to disability has children, and his/her unemployed spouse who rears the children wants to work at Hulic Co., Ltd. or its group companies, the job opportunity is offered.</li> <li>When an employee who died while in office or retired due to a disability has children younger than 22 years old, a scholarship of 150,000 yen a month is paid per child. (According to the application for extension, it is possible to pay for up to one year.)</li> </ul>
Condolence money	<ul> <li>When an employee dies or becomes disabled while in office, condolence money or a special solatium is paid to the bereaved family or the employee.</li> <li>In the case of a death, condolence money up to 10 million yen is paid.</li> <li>In the case of a disability, a special solatium equal to the amount of condolence money is paid. This payment is different from condolence money according to the contents of the "accident compensation rules".</li> </ul>
Congratulatory or condolence payments	<ul> <li>If, while in office, an employee or his/her spouse, child, or parents dies, 20,000 yen - 200,000 yen is paid.</li> <li>If, while in office, a house in which an employee lives is damaged by natural or accidental disasters, 100,000 yen - 1 million yen is paid to an employee who owns his/her house, and 50,000 yen - 500,000 yen to an employee who does not have his/her own house, depending on the scale of damage.</li> </ul>
Special solatium for injuries and diseases	<ul> <li>When an employee, while in office, is hospitalized for five consecutive days or longer due to disease and injury from a freak accident, special solatium for hospitalization is paid for up to 120 days.</li> <li>When an employee dies while in office, condolence money of 100,000 yen is paid to a recipient designated by the employee in advance.</li> </ul>

#### Hulic Head Office Tour for Families

Every year since 2013, we have held the Hulic head office tour for our employees and their families. The purpose of the tour is to have employees' families understand the Company by providing them an opportunity to visit the workplace. We also aim to promote creating comfortable workplaces which values families by having the entire company rediscover that each employee has a cherished





Participants exchange children's name cards with President Maeda

Tour at our Head Office

#### Supporting Employees in Striking Balance between Nursing Care and Work

We provide various types of support for our employees to allow them to manage both work and nursing care when a family member of the employee is in need of care. The time required for nursing care and the degree of seriousness vary depending on individual cases. Therefore, we believe that improving environment of the whole workplace is indispensable. Based on this notion, we raise awareness in the workplace so that support from the co-

## Summary of Program to Support Employees in Striking Balance between Nursing Care and Work

System	Summary	Non-Eligible Employees	Allowable Days nad Frequency
Family care leave	Employees are allowed to take days off for nursing care. (Employees are paid 100 percent of their regular salaries bfore taking leave for the first one month and 50 percent of their regular salaries for up to total of two years.)	Employees such those who have worked for our company for less than one year or those whose predefined weekly working deys are two days or less per week.	For a family member who is currently in need of care, employees may take family care leave three times over the period of two years(Family- care leave can be taken two times or more up to a total of two years.)
Days off for family care	Can be taken on daily or hourly for nursing care and other care of the target family (paid leave)	2	10 days can be taken regardless of the number of target family members (10 days can be taken in one-hour units)
Reduced working hours	For nursing care, employees are allowed to reduce their daily regular wotking hours bu up to two hours with a unit of 30 minutes.	Those who have less than two working days per week, etc.	No restrictions on the number of times of use or time of use.
Reduced working hours of family care	Employees may set days-off up to two days a week.	Those who have less than two working days per week, etc.	-
Restriction of work in excess of statutory working hours	Overtime hours of more than 24 hours in a month and 150 hours in a year are exempted.	-	The frequency of applying for this system is not restricted.

\* A family member who is in need of care is defined as a spouse, father/mother, child, spouse's father/mother, grandfather/grandmother, brother/sister, or grandchild who requires constant nursing care for over two weeks due to a reason such as injury, disease, or physical or mental disorder

family. In the tour conducted in 2022, employees served as a tour conductor to the onsite workplace, also explaining environmental technologies installed in the Hulic Head Office Building. After the tour, participants had be divided and had lunch at THE GATE HOTEL TOKYO by HULIC and THE GATE HOTEL KAMINARIMON by HULIC



At our Head Office Reception

- workers is easily available to employees managing both work and nursing care. Furthermore, we have established the Regulations for Supporting the Combination of Nursing Care and Work.
- As part of these initiatives, the nursing care paid leave was
- changed in 2021 to enable paid time off in one-hour increments from the beginning of work hour and throughout the day until the end of work hour.

## **Health and Productivity Management**

undamental Approach

Based on the philosophy that employees' good health is essential for improving the productivity and growth of the company, Hulic is promoting the creation of employee-friendly work environments in which employees can continue to work with enthusiasm and energy in good health.

《Results in FY2022》 
Medical checkup rate on employees: 100%<sup>†</sup> \* Figures marked with " +" have been guaranteed by an independent assurance provider for the values included in our Integrated Report.

#### **Promoting Health and Productivity**

Hulic formulated the Hulic Health Management Declaration described below to implement comprehensive health management.

#### **Hulic Health Management Declaration**

Hulic is creating a workplace environment that enables all employees to stay healthy and make the most of their abilities, and aims to achieve sustainable growth by encouraging each employee to deliver high quality and value with professional competence

Based on this philosophy, Hulic regards maintaining and promoting the health of employees as a management issue, and implements health management to remain "a highly productive organization," while furthering measures it has taken for promoting employees' health.

Takaya Maeda President, Representative Director Hulic Co., Ltd.

#### TOPICS

#### 2023 Certified Health & Productivity Management Outstanding Organization (Small and Medium-sized **Enterprises Category)**

Hulic was certified as a Health & Productivity Management Outstanding Organization in 2023 for the fifth consecutive year from 2019 in recognition of our health and productivity management initiatives. The award has been promoted by the Ministry of Economy, Trade and Industry in conjunction with the Nippon Kenko Kaigi to advance health and productivity.



The followings are Hulic's major measures for maintaining and promoting employees' health.

#### Health and Productivity Management Promotion System

Health and Productivity Management **Promotion System** •Health Committee •Health and Productivity Management Follow-up Meeting

President is a chief executive in charge of health management, HR manager and general manager of each department are designated as a leader in health promoted activity.

The Health Committee and The Health and Productivity Management Follow-up Meeting, which consist of the HR manager and the members elected from among employees every year, hold monthly meetings in principle to promote employees' health and

safety. Our industrial doctor attends all Committee meetings to provide advice and guidance on healthcare. The Health Committee and The Health and Productivity Management Follow-up Meeting members discuss the status of use of paid leave and overtime work of employees, and the matters discussed by the Committee are reported to the board members. The matters are utilized for improving internal systems and goal setting. Also, important matters reported to the Health Committee such as the status of use of paid leave, overtime work of employee and status of taking medical checkups are reported to the Risk Management Committee which is headed by the president and the Risk Management Committee will discuss the matters.

#### **Conducting Health Checkups that Exceed Legal Requirements**

- We implement an annual health checkup that is fully paid by the company and equivalent to a comprehensive medical examination, with a wide lineup of optional examinations such as neck ultrasonography, colonoscopies, and gynecological checkups. The time required for each health checkup is regarded as working hours.
- 100% medical checkup rate is our target, which is continuously achieved. From 2018, new targets that 100% medical re-checkup rate and participation rate of specific health guidance were added. Message from management to recommend the participation of such checkup and follow-up by HR member in charge of health management were delivered.
- In order to promote health management of employees, occupational health physician looks through the results of all employees, interview and provide health guidance for specific employees. In addition, consultation system about health issues is established.
- · As infection control measure, employees can take flu vaccination before epidemic, antibody test and vaccination of rubella.

#### Mental Healthcare

We implement mental health care in cooperation with medical institutions. We help employees, who are diagnozed as requiring special medical examinations and treatment, find specialists or specialized medical institution partners. In 2016, we started to perform stress check tests on all employees to prevent them from suffering from mental disorders.

Percentage of employees who took stress check tests

2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
95.7%	94.7%	94.7%	94.0%	95.3%

#### **Health Promotion Program**

To improve health awareness, we installed both blood pressure and body composition monitors in common areas, and we are promoting employee health by providing partial subsidies for sports clubs and company-approved club activities. In 2022, we supported the health and wellness of our employees by implementing the inhouse walking event and participating in the BOOST Running Festa in the Japan National Stadium.

#### Health and Productivity Management Training

Hulic provides ongoing occupational safety and healthcare promotion training to raise awareness of safety and health among all employees In 2022, we conducted in-house training (by video) to improve health literacy.

#### **Occupational Safety and Health**

In promoting the creation of comfortable workplaces, we give first priority to the securing of safety and health and endeavor to secure employees' health and safety by engaging in various efforts. While we have not obtained certifications such as OHSAS 18001, we secure occupational safety under our own system by regularly conducting risk assessment and improving issues. We will continuously promote the improvement of the level of

#### **Non-smoking Initiative**

For health promotion and stopping passive smoking of employees, we implement enlightenment activities including complete separation of smoking area from non-smoking rooms, delivering message from health insurance association and post a notice about no smoking. From 2019, we started to bear full cost of smoking cessation clinics for employees who try to quit smoking and introducing the non-smoking hours in the office. Furthermore, in 2020, the range of no-smoking hour settings has been expanded.

#### **Complimentary breakfast, lunch and beverages** (health-oriented diet)

In order to publicize the importance of regular dietary intake, we support healthy food habits at cafeteria (providing healthy lunch and calorie display of food & drink menu) .

- · Attendance: Mandatory for managers or higher (however, all employees can attend)
- Number of participants: 139 (the number of respondents to questionnaires by managers or higher)

occupational safety and health in the workplace. Further, no fatal accidents have occurred in the past four years among contractors or at other companies involved in our real estate development. No employees are engaged in work with a high risk for illness and no legal proceedings have been brought against us in this regard.

## **Embracing Diversity & Inclusion**

Fundamental Approach We proactively take advantage of diversity in our business. We aim to foster a workplace in which all employees can make the best use of their abilities.

《Results in FY2022》●Ratio of female managers: 21.5%

•Number of seminars provided by the Diversity Promotion Project Team: 1time

Employment ratio of persons with disabilities: 7.36 % (Hulic) 2.68 %<sup>†</sup> (Hulic and its Group companies)
\* Figures marked with "<sup>†</sup>" have been guaranteed by an independent assurance provider for the values included in our Integrated Report.

#### Diversity: Message from the President

Ever since being listed on the Tokyo Stock Exchange, Hulic has consistently recorded all-time high profits.

Now that a decline in the working population is unavoidable, we believe it is essential for diverse human assets to reach their full potential in order for Hulic to continue plotting and achieving its story of steady growth into the future.

To this end, based on a commitment to diversity and inclusion, our only job grades are career-track positions to enable our employees to work without any gender distinctions, and our new graduate recruitment is now almost half male and half female. Nevertheless, sometimes employees need to leave their jobs for a certain period of time due to life events and sometimes they struggle to balance work and home life when they return to their jobs. Hulic has focused efforts on improving the systems such as establishing nursery facilities located in our office and childcare leave so that this struggle does not form a barrier.

We also make active efforts aimed at career development for women and we have been enhancing the training and follow up required to achieve the new target of increasing the ratio of female managers to 25% by 2024 and 30% by 2029 every year. We also put efforts into employment for persons with severe disabilities, who have limited employment opportunities. We have established the Hulic Suginami Office, a dedicated work space at Hulic Ogikubo Building, where persons with disabilities carry out operations as our employees.

With an emphasis on supporting independence, activities include working steadily from 9:15 – 16:15, learning how to use PCs in work breaks, and taking part in family tours at our head office. I myself also visit Suginami Office each year to exchange opinions with everyone in the office.

We believe that it is essential for management to disseminate information actively so that Hulic employees work together to promote these initiatives. We communicate the importance of diversity management through the dissemination of the Message from the President once a month, the implementation of the President's Questionnaire Survey every six months, and periodic dinner meetings with employees. We are raising internal awareness in collaboration with the diversity promotion project team launched in 2010 under the direct supervision of the President. Our employees will work together to achieve diversity and inclusion, without any complacency about efforts to date.



Takaya Maeda President, Representative Director

#### **Execution of Diversity Management**

Hulic's basic approach is for the employees to be aligned with their skill-sets, aptitudes, and personalities that enables individuals to perform at a maximum level and as a result of that the Company to operate a high value-added business with smaller workforce. To achieve this, we believe that it is essential to raise awareness on diversity & inclusion and enhance related frameworks. In 2010, we established the Diversity Promotion Project Team, which continues to engage in regular activities based on such themes as improving

#### Promoting Female Empowerment

Hulic promotes diversity management because we believe diversity is essential for providing opportunities regardless of gender, and to this end, we are strengthening efforts to develop careers for women in particular. The Diversity Promotion Project Team has been conducting activities regularly since 2010. In 2016, we received the highest certification as an "Eruboshi" company under the Act on Promotion of Women's Participation and Advancement in the Workplace.

### Formulation of Action Plan Based on the Act on Promotion of Women's Participation and Advancement in the Workplace (3rd period)

This Action Plan was formulated in order to enable female employees to strike a balance between their careers and child-raising, and to allow them to exert their capabilities and develop their careers in various divisions of the company.

Duration of the Plan	January 1, 2022 - December 31, 2024
Quantitative Goals	Target 1: To achieve a ratio of female manager Target 2: Have 100% of eligible female emplo Have 100% of eligible male employe
Initiatives	<ul> <li>Foster awareness of career development and</li> <li>To encourage their use, the availability of we employees.</li> <li>Measures will be promoted among manage</li> </ul>

\*1 Percentage of female employees who began their childcare leave compared with all female employees who gave birth within the year. \*2 Percentage of male employees who began their childcare leave before their child turned one year old compared with all male employees eligible within the year.

In FY2016, Hulic affirmed the Declaration on action by a group of male leaders who will create a Society in which women shine and received the highest-level "Eruboshi" certification from the Minister of Health, Labour and Welfare as an excellent company taking initiatives to promote women's participation and advancement in the workplace.

#### **Employment of Diverse Human Resources**

Participating in the joint declaration on the charter of corporate ethics concerning employment issued by Keidanren (Japan Business Federation), we proactively employ new graduates in accordance with the purpose of the charter. When performing pre-employment screening, we respect the basic human rights of applicants and make efforts to secure diverse human resources based on their aptitudes and abilities, regardless of backgrounds such as race, religion, or nationality, and regardless of gender. The number of work-life balance and career development. In addition, meetings are held once a year with the President, who is responsible for the team, providing an opportunity for employees to directly communicate their thoughts and opinions.

In 2022, the Diversity Promotion Project Team hosted a lecture meeting, apart from holding discussion meetings on work-life balance and other topics.

Hulic has set target ratios of female managers with the aim of becoming a company in which women take on active roles. We provide follow-up trainings to all employees to raise awareness of our approach. In FY2022, the ratio of female managers was 21.5%. Further, the percentage of female directors and Audit & Supervisory Board members was at a high level: 30% (as of April 1, 2023).

ers of 25% or higher loyees take childcare leave\* yees take childcare leave\*<sup>2</sup>

nd provide skills training. work-life balance systems will be made more widely known among

ers for raising awareness of diversity management.

employees hired in 2022 (the total number of new graduates and mid-career talent acquisitions) was 23 (males: 17; females: 6); the proportion of women was 26.1%. The ratio of female managers has been on the rise—reaching 21.5% in 2022—as a result of hard work to promote female employee empowerment in the workplace through further expanding system to support the development of the next generation.

#### Establishing Good Labor-Management Relations

Our Code of Conduct and Hulic Human Rights Policy stipulate respect for human rights in association with equal employment opportunities, freedom of association, and collective bargaining. we conduct interviews between employees and their supervisors when necessary and carry out the President Questionnaire Survey, through which employees can share their views and opinions

directly with the President, in an effort to establish good labor management relations.

A range of opinions and requests were received from employees in response to the President's questionnaire survey and we are working on ways to provide a more comfortable workplace, including installing a bicycle parking lot at the head office.

#### **Efforts Regarding Compensation**

The Hulic Human Rights Policy prescribes that we pay wages over minimum wage prescribed in various applicable laws and regulations as well as the Minimum Wage Act. The average annual salary in 2022 was JPY19,042,394 (including bonuses and nonstandard wages). This was significantly higher than the average annual salary of JPY6,204,000\* at 3,235 listed

#### Promoting Employment of Persons with Disabilities

Hulic employs some people with severe disabilities and has established the Hulic Suginami Office, a dedicated workplace, mainly for sending out direct mail, together with experienced

supervisors. As of June 2022, the employment ratio of persons with disabilities was 2.68%<sup>†</sup> on a Group basis (7.36% on a non-consolidated basis).\*

the same of JPY6,851,000\* in the real estate industry for the same period. In this way, we provide employees with compensation that exceeds their living wages, which is competitive when compared with the domestic and industry labor markets. \* Source: TOKYO SHOKO RESEARCH, LTD.

companies for the fiscal year ended April 2022 - March 2023 and

\* Figures marked with " 🕇 " have been guaranteed by an independent assurance provider for the values included in our Integrated Report. \* The Data covers Hulic Co., Ltd. and subsidiary companies that have been certified as

special subsidiary companies under the Act on Employment Promotion etc. of Persons with Disabilitie



The Hulic Suginami Office

#### **Employment System for Seniors**

We have introduced a reemployment program for seniors in accordance with the Act on Stabilization of Employment of Elderly Persons. Under this program, we rehire any employee that has reached the retirement age but who wishes to continue working until the age of 65. We offer staggered commuting and halfday leave for rehired employees and have facilitated environment comparable to active employees with leave and absence systems.

We expect abundant knowledge and expertise that the senior rehires possess to be inherited through communication and interchange with younger employees. We also set up a special shortterm contract system in 2021 that extends the period of continuous employment until the age of 70 so that we have motivated and capable employees between the ages of 65 and 70.

#### Job Return System

Hulic has instituted a job return system that allows employees who left the Company due to marriage, giving birth, childcare, caring for a family member, or other unavoidable reasons, to return to their same job within a five year period with the same compensation and benefits as before. The purpose of this system is to support a balance between work and childcare as advocated in the Act on Advancement of Measures to Support Raising the Next Generation and to secure human resources that have wide-ranging experience and a depth of professional knowledge.

## **Contribution to Local Communities and Society**

Social Contribution as a Company



We value environmental aspects such as environmental consideration and social aspects such as building good relationships with our stakeholders in addition to the economic aspects of earning profits and growing as a company. We work to resolve social challenges and make contribution to the sustainable development of society.

#### **Policy for Social Contribution Activities**

#### Basic Philosophy

Hulic actively and broadly engages in various social contribution activities including but not limited to our business fields as a good corporate citizen. Through these activities we wish to contribute to the sustainable development of the entire society.

- needs

In line with this Basic Philosophy and Policy for Activities, we make social contributions that provide support in areas that are compatible with our businesses.

Support of the Japan Business Federation's One Percent Club Initiative

information on social contribution activities to companies and coordinates networking with NPOs and other organizations with the aim of enabling more effective social responsibility activities.

#### List of Major Social Contribution Activities

### Global Environment Protection

- Organized Wooden Architecture
- Symposium
- Afforestation Activities
- Donated to Keidanren Nature Conservation Fund
- Donated to the General Incorporated Association Yoyogi National Gymnasium Steering Committee for World Heritage Nomination

#### Social Welfare

- Managing Hulic Scholarship Program for Training of Welfare Caretakers
- Supported orphans of cancer and • Relocation of Shogi Hall childhood cancer patients and their families
  - Supported New National Theatre Tokyo

Federation

support event)

Championships

- Employee Match Gift Program Supported Single-parent Households Association
- Donated to Japanese Red Cross Society
- Donated Used Postal Stamps
- Supported Japan Service Dog Association
- Donated Emergency Food Stockpiles
- Sponsorship of Kodomono Tame no charity concert for children
- Volleyball Federation • Support for the Japan Professional Tennis Association

#### **Activity Guidelines**

Actively engage in activities with particular emphasis on the three major fields of global environment protection, sharing value with local communities, and responses to social

- Strongly support social contribution activities of employees.
- Place an emphasis on securing transparency in implementing activities and facilitate communications and cooperation with the society.

The One Percent Club, as a sub-organization of KEIDANREN's Committee on Responsible Business Conduct & SDGs Promotion, provides

- Sponsorship of the Hulic Cup Hakurei Championships and Women's Rankdeciding Shogi Competition • Supported Kishikai Shogi Festival (Great East Japan earthquake reconstruction
- Special Sponsorship of the Hulic Cup Kisei
- Supported Kishikai Christmas Festival Special Sponsorship of Minister of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology Cup Elementary and Junior High School Shogi Team Competition
- Supported Naruto Sumo Stable Supporters'
- Health, Medicine and Sports Support for Japan Para-Badminton
- Support for All Japan Private High School

- Connection with the Local Communities • Opened Onsite Childcare Nursery Facilities to
- Local Community Members
- Hosting Summer Festivals/Donated a portable shrine
- Donating Books to a Nearby Elementary School
- **Education and Social Education**
- Supported Scholarship Program of Kyoto University
- Supported AgriFuture Japan
- Established Collaborative Social Courses with the University of Tokyo
- Supported agricultural engineers
- Supported Nezu Foundation

#### Academic and Research Support

- Organized an Idea Competition for Students
- Supporting Environmental Studies at Kyoto University

#### Others

- Sponsorship to Support Fukushima Relief Efforts
- Subsidized the Cost of employees' Disaster **Recovery Activities**
- Donated to Ashinaga Scholarship

#### **Contributions and Community Investments in Registered NPOs**

Hulic makes contributions to authorized NPOs. In FY2022, we made the following contributions.

#### **Result of Social Donation Activities in FY2022**

Organization name	Amount (JPY)
Single Mothers Forum (SMF, an approved specified NPO)	10,000,000
The Japanese Red Cross Society (a specified juridical person)	6,000,000
Japan Service Dog Association, a social welfare organization	3,000,000
Keidanren Nature Conservation Fund (a public trust)	1,000,000
Chance for Children, nonprofit incorporated association	2,000,000

#### Organized Wooden Architecture Symposium 2019

Hulic makes wooden constructions as a business. In addition, we held the Wooden Architecture Symposium 2019 with the aim of raising awareness on the possibilities of wooden buildings and

helping to reduce CO<sub>2</sub> emissions and protect forests as part of our social contribution activities.

Theme	Future of cities made of wooden structures Aiming to increase demands for timber in urban areas Challenge of timber for medium- and high-rise buildings		1
Keynote speech	Kengo Kuma (Architect • Professor at The University of Tokyo)	21142	
Panelists	Kengo Kuma (Architect•Professor at The University of Tokyo) Shuzo Sumi (Senior Executive Advisor, Tokio Marine & Nichido Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.) Tadao Kamei (President and CEO, Nikken Sekkei Ltd.) Masahiro Miyashita (Chairman of the Board, Takenaka Corporation)		
Coordinator	Atsuko Fukushima (Journalist)	Note: Occupation, affilia	atio



on, title, etc., when symposium was held.

#### **Afforestation Activities**

Hulic outsources logging, planting, and weeding activities to forestry cooperatives in an effort to plant the same amount of trees as the standing trees used as building materials for construction. Approximately 310 m<sup>3</sup> of lumber is used in the construction of a fireproof wooden construction (hybrid structure combining wooden and steel frame construction) commercial facility (HULIC &New GINZA 8) which completed in October 2021. In May 2021 approximately 12,000 cedar saplings were planted (new plantings) across an area of about 4.3 hectares. Over the next five years,

we will continue cutting undergrowth so that the planted cedar saplings will grow healthy.



Cedar sapling newly planted and a mountain where they were planted (Fukushima Prefecture)

#### Donated to the Keidanren Nature Conservation Fund

Hulic values activities that seek to conserve nature and biodiversity. We have been donating to the Keidanren Nature Conservation Fund every year since 2012. The funds we donate are used for projects by private non-profit organizations, including some overseas. These projects work to conserve the natural environment in developing regions, mainly in the Asia-Pacific area, as well as

preserving Japan's natural environment and projects related to sustainability.



## Managing Hulic Scholarship Program for Training of Welfare Caretakers

We established the Hulic Scholarship Program for Training of Welfare Caretakers in 2017 in order to support students aiming to be welfare caretakers, and develop human resources engaging in nursing care for the elderly and thus contributing to resolution of social issues related to the advancing aging society. This is a nonrepayable (free) scholarship that aims for an improvement of labor shortage in nursing care.

We have doubled the number of scholarship students from 2020.

## Donation to the Tokyo branch of Japanese Red Cross Society

We make donations to the Japanese Red Cross Society, an organization that responds to disasters through a wide range of activities in Japan. In 2023, JPY6 million was donated. In addition

### Donation of Used Postal Stamps for Support Activities in Developing Countries

The Hulic Group generates a large number of used postage stamps and has set up stamp collection boxes at Group company locations. We donate these stamps every year. In 2023, we donated approximately 2 kirograms of used stamps that we collected during

the year to the Japan Committee, Vaccines for the World's Children, a certified NPO. Every year, we collect a large volume of used stamps, and we sort them with the cooperation of our sustainability supporters. It takes almost two hours. After converting the stamps into money, JOICFP applies it to activities that they promote in developing countries to protect the life and health of pregnant



#### Support for Japan Service Dog Association

Since 2022, Hulic has been supporting a social welfare organization, the Japan Service Dog Association, to increase support for people with disabilities, one of the focuses of our social contribution activities. One aim of the Japan Service Dog Association is to help build a society that is kind and enjoyable for both people and animals. Based on this philosophy, the organization (1) raises topquality service dogs; (2) develops trainers; (3) collaborates with local rehabilitation centers and organizations for disabled people, and provides consultations and information on using service dogs; and (4) raises awareness of service dogs to encourage independence and social participation of disabled people. A service dog is a type of assistance dog (specifically for the physically disabled) just like





Practical training

Scholarship granting ceremony

to donations from the Company, those employees and executive officers electing to participate also donate a fixed amount every month.

women and women in general. The money exchanged from the stamps is used to support vaccines for children in supporting countries, mainly in Southeast Asia.



Sorting of used stamps by the sustainability supporters

guide dogs and hearing dogs. A major issue, however, is that there are very few working service dogs in Japan, while awareness of their existence is extremely low, even among disabled people. Also, it is both expensive and time consuming to train a disabled people

together with a service dog, which is why Hulic hopes to make a difference by lending support.



#### **Donation of Emergency Food Stockpiles**

In the course of inspecting and replacing the emergency food stockpile at our headquarters building, we donated food approaching its expiration date, previously disposed of as waste, to Second Harvest Japan, an authorized nonprofit organization. We will continue to donate our emergency food stockpiles in the future. Emergency food stockpile at Hulic headquarters build



## Support for Orphans of Cancer and Childhood Cancer Patients and Their Families

Hulic Insurance Service is a member of the Aflac National Association of Agencies, which is a network of medical and life insurance agencies. We donate to the Aflac Scholarship Fund for Childhood Cancer Survivors and Children of Cancer Victims and Aflac Parents Houses initiatives promoted by the association. In addition, we have donated to the Gold Ribbon Network, an NPO that supports children with cancer.

Aflac Scholarship Fund for Childhood Cancer Survivors and Children of Cancer Victims

This scholarship program is for high school students whose opportunities for pursuing a higher education have narrowed due to losing their household's main provider to cancer. Up to now, more than 3,400 students have received scholarships, and the total amount awarded exceeds JPY2.1 billion (as of June 30, 2023).

#### **Aflac Parents Houses**

These general support centers help reduce the economic and emotional burden of pediatric patients and their families as they take on childhood cancer and other serious diseases with long-term hospitalization or outpatient care at specialist hospitals in urban areas.

#### Gold Ribbon Network

Gold Ribbon Network is a non-profit organization dedicated to three key areas: supporting children with cancer to raise their quality of life; supporting research and development to increase the survival rate of children with cancer; and providing information and promoting understanding of childhood cancer.

#### Support for Single-parent Households

To support single-parent households, we have been making donations since 2020 to the Single Mothers Forum, an approved specified nonprofit organization. In 2023, we donated JPY10 million in food support to single-parent households left with little or no income due to the COVID-19 pandemic.



#### Sponsorship of the Hulic Cup Hakurei Championships and Women's Rank-deciding Shogi Competition

In 2020, Hulic together with the Japan *Shogi* Association established a new rank-deciding *Shogi* competition for women, the Hulic Cup Hakurei Championships, with the aim of expanding opportunities for female professional *Shogi* players. Beyond supporting the arts and culture, we decided to support professional female *Shogi* players from the perspective of empowering women. In the second Hulic Cup Hakurei Championships, the title was contested in a seven-match series between Ms. Tomoka Nishiyama, who won the first Hakurei Championships, and Ms. Kana Satomi, who won the preliminary ranking tournament. Ms. Satomi was victorious, becoming the second Hakurei titleholder. The prize

ceremony to award her with the Hakurei title took place at the Grand Nikko Tokyo Daiba in December 2022.



A ceremony honoring Ms. Kana Satomi with the second Hakurei title In the second Hulic Cup Hakure Championships

#### Special Sponsorship of the Hulic Cup Kisei Championships

Since April 2018, Hulic has been a special sponsor of the Kisei Championships (organized by the Japan *Shogi* Association and Sankei Shimbun Co., Ltd.) The Kisei Championship is an official championship with a history, established in 1962. Players compete for the title of "Kisei."

In the 94th Hulic Cup Kisei Championship, Mr. Sota Fujii defended

### Special Sponsorship of Minister of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology Cup Elementary and Junior High School *Shogi* Team Competition

Since 2017, Hulic has been a special sponsor of the Minister of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology Cup Elementary and Junior High School *Shogi* Team Competition (organized by the Japan *Shogi* Association and Sankei Shimbun Co., Ltd.). This competition is for teams of three students belonging to the same elementary or junior high school, and the trophy and letter of commendation presented to the winning team by the Minister of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology give the competition significant prestige.

### Support for Kishikai Shogi Festival (Great East Japan Earthquake Reconstruction Support Event)

We sponsor the Kishikai *Shogi* Festival as part of our support for reconstruction efforts related to the Great East Japan Earthquake and *Shogi* culture.

#### Support for Kishikai Christmas Festival

We sponsor the Kishikai Christmas Festival to spread the popularity of Shogi and contribute to the growth of Japanese culture. In 2019, it was held at our Asakusabashi Hulic Hall, and over 200 people participated. (The event was canceled in 2021 and 2022 due to the COVID-19 pandemic.)

#### Relocation of Tokyo Shogi Hall

In 2021, we concluded a basic agreement with the Japan *Shogi* Association to relocate the Tokyo *Shogi* Hall to the first floor of Hulic's Sendagaya Center Building, as part of the reconstruction project. We are developing, aiming for completion in 2024, preparations for the 100th anniversary of the Japan *Shogi* 

his title yet again to win his fourth consecutive title.



The 94th Hulic Cup Kisei championship



In 2022, we sponsored the Kishikai *Shogi* Festival in Fukushima. (The event was canceled in 2020,2021 due to the COVID-19 pandemic.)



2019 Christmas Festival

Association. We will continue to collaborate closely with the Japan *Shogi* Association and Shibuya Ward to contribute to the urban development of Shibuya's Sendagaya district, known as *Shogi* Town.

#### Support for Japan Para-Badminton Federation

We have concluded an Official Gold Partner Agreement with the Japan Para-Badminton Federation and have provided support for para-badminton since 2016. For the purpose of supporting the stable operations of the federation, since 2017, we have lent the gym of Nishi Kasai Center Building owned by Hulic (Hulic Nishikasai Gym) to the federation at no charge as a practice gym dedicated for players from the Japan Para-Badminton Federation. In 2022, we were the special sponsors for the BWF Para-Badminton World Championships, held in Japan for the first time.

#### Additionally, we have been supporting the world

of our community contribution activities, we donated a portable

shrine, etc. to the Odenma-cho Ninobu Neighborhood Association

to which we belong in 2017. We hope that carrying this portable

shrine at the festival will lead to further revitalization and prosperity

championships and international games when they are held in Japan. This year, we are sponsoring the HULIC DAIHATSU BWF Para-Badminton World Championships 2022.

see the following linked page

WEB

in the area



#### Making the Company's Nursery Facilities Available to Local Community

Hulic has set up a daycare center inside the headquarters, making some space available to local children to help reduce the number of children waiting to get into daycare centers. For details, please

## Hosting Summer Festivals and Donating of a Portable Shrine

In October 2012, the head office of Hulic was moved to Nihonbashi, Odenma-cho, As part of our efforts to introduce ourselves to the community, we held the Hulic Odenma Summer Festival at our head office building in July 2013. The event was very well-received, so we have continued to hold it every summer since then. The Odenma-cho Ninobu Neighborhood Association is cooperating with us on the day of the event, and many people come, from children living in the area to office workers from nearby buildings. We hope that activities such as this will lead to deeper bonds between local residents. The proceeds from the festival has been added to the matching gift program, and the gift money has been provided to authorized NPOs. Moreover, as part

#### **Donating Books to a Nearby Elementary School**

We are active in contributing to the local community. While considering more ways to further deepen our connection with the local community, we learned that classroom libraries were worn out at Nihonbashi Elementary School, which is near our head office building, and in need of replacement. As such, we donated approximately 1,000 new books. We asked the school to choose books that include content related to SDGs and environmental

### issues to encourage children to give attention and thoughts to building a sustainable society.



Book donation cerem

#### Support for Scholarship Program of Kyoto University

We provide grant scholarships to Kyoto University students through the Kyoto University Fund with the aim of supporting the education of the next generation.

#### Support for AgriFuture Japan

Hulic views the promotion of sustainable agriculture as one of our most important sustainable management issues, so we are promoting an agri-business project. In this project, since 2014

we have been supporting AgriFuture Japan, an organization that helps develop the next generation of farmers, as part of our social contribution.

#### Established Collaborative Social Courses with the University of Tokyo

In April 2023, Hulic, together with the University of Tokyo, initiated a course for creating an inclusive nature experience learning system. By harnessing information and communication technologies, this course aims to enable children to experience and learn nature with a sense of independence, even remotely. regardless of their environmental or personal circumstances. In August 2023, a nature-based learning session was held in Myoko Kogen, Niigata Prefecture. Online participants watched the activity

### Holding the 10th Hulic Student Idea Competition on the Theme of Unknown Ginza

We planned this competition as a real estate company with the aim of providing students with opportunities to propose urban development and construction ideas. We received 106 entries for the 10th Hulic Student Idea Competition in 2022. At the second public review, students enthusiastically presented their ideas, followed by a question and answer session with judges. After consultations among the judges, one winner of the grand prize, three winners of the excellence award, and six winners of the honorable mention award were selected.

#### Supporting Environmental Studies at Kyoto University

Hulic supports studies that have an environmental theme. Currently, we are supporting research at Kyoto University related to the use of wood in construction. This research is closely related to our efforts to build fireproof and other wooden structures.

#### Sponsorship to Support Fukushima Relief Efforts

We have been supporting the Ganbappe, Fukushima! event held at Belle Salle Tokyo Nihonbashi as an activity to support reconstruction efforts in Fukushima, which was struck by the Great East Japan Earthquake. On the day of the event, people from supporting companies support Fukushima's reconstruction.

#### Donation to Ashinaga Scholarship Society

The Hulic Group made a monthly donation of 500,000 yen to the Ashinaga Scholarship Society from June 2011 to May 2019, and a certain amount of money has also been donated every month to this Scholarship Society from the Company's directors and employees who wish to participate in this initiative in an effort to provide continuous support for the living and schooling of the children who will forge the future of this country by supporting

in the Metaverse space and experienced the sensation of stone by using a body-sharing device.



A body-sharing device

Collecting insect



A poster of the event, calling for entrie

Furthermore, we are promoting discussions on more ways to use wood through opinion exchanges between the laboratory and our department in charge of environmental technology.



The Ganbappe, Fukushima! event

children left as orphans following the Great East Japan Earthquake. Since the outset, approximately JPY65,000,000 in total has been donated by the Company and individuals as of May 2019. In order to provide wider support for domestic disaster, we changed the donation destination from the Ashinaga Scholarship Society to the Tokyo branch of Japanese Red Cross Society in August 2019.

## Supporting Employees to Participate in Social Contribution Activities

undamenta Approach

We work to resolve social challenges and make contribution to the sustainable development of society. Further, we strongly support each employee to participate in social contribution activities.

intergenerational

chain of poverty.

#### Social contribution by employees

- Matching gift program
- Satoyama conservation activities
- Donation to the Tokyo branch of Japanese Red Cross Society

#### Matching Gift Program

Launching the match gift program in June 2008, we established the Hulic Fureai Fund, which deducts 100 yen every month from the salary of employees who want to take part in the program (300 yen for executive officers). The money collected is then donated to organizations selected by majority vote of all employees that are involved in activities related to local environment protection, coexistence with local communities, and responses to social

Support activities in disaster-struck areas

Monthly community cleanup activities

needs. These are the main fields under Hulic's policy for social contribution. The Company matches donations with an equal amount. At present, nine Hulic Group companies are working together on this activity. We will continue the donation activities, providing opportunities of social contribution to employees who cannot make the first step despite being interested in it.

#### The 14th Donations to the Chance for Children, nonprofit incorporated association

In 2022, JPY2 million was donated to Chance for Children, nonprofit incorporated association in Japan. Chance for Children is engaged in support activities for children and their families with the aim of eliminating educational disparities among children due to economic disparities within families and breaking the



#### **Past Donations**

Time	Year	Name of Organization	Amount (JPY)
1st	2009	WWF Japan	800,000
2nd	2010	Aladdin Caregiver Support Network Center	620,000
3rd	2011	Doctors of the World Japan (MEDECINS DU MONDE JAPON)	620,000
4th	2012	Nonprofit Organization Kokkyo naki Kodomotachi (KnK)	800,000
5th	2013	Florence	1,000,000
6th	2014	Kid's Door	1,200,000
7th	2015	Civic Force	1,300,000
8th	2016	NPO After School	1,200,000
9th	2017	NPO Second Harvest Japan	1,300,000
10th	2018	OISCA, nonprofit incorporated association	1,400,000
11th	2019	NPO Japan Committee, Vaccines for the World's Children	1,500,000
12th	2020	Musubie (an NPO who supports providing meals to children)	1,400,000
13rd	2021	NPO Kiko Network	1,800,000

#### Paid Leave for Employees Involved in Volunteer Activities

The Hulic Group has established paid leave for employees involved in volunteer activities, in order to support and nurture their efforts to give back to the community and help to foster an attitude of wanting to address issues facing society. The volunteer paid leave program is designed to support employees who participate in social contribution activities. Employees are eligible to take up to 20 consecutive days of special paid leave (employees who take part in volunteer activities in disaster-hit areas can take paid leave more than once within 20 days) under the volunteer paid leave program to take part in philanthropic activities that give back to society. To encourage employees to use the volunteer paid leave program, we provide not only information on social contribution activities, but also raise awareness about such activities among employees by disseminating the volunteer experiences of employees with the entire Company through our intranet system. In 2023 we continued satoyama conservation activities, which we have conducted annually since 2009 as a participatory volunteer activity involving our employees, and a total of 30 employees and their family members from Hulic, Hulic Insurance Service, Hulic Building Management, Hulic Reit Management and Hulic Proserve have participated in this activity.

The event was canceled in 2020,2021 due to the COVID-19 pandemic.



#### Stipend Program for Disaster Recovery Volunteers

The Hulic Group has established a framework for subsidizing up to 60,000 yen of the cost of employees' volunteer activities to support reconstruction in disaster-stricken areas following the Great East Japan Earthquake. One person was subsidized in FY2019, while 25 have received assistance since 2011. We hope that this system will be a catalyst for greater understanding of conditions in the disaster zone and will increase interest in the area. Going forward,

#### Community Cleanup Activities/Flowerbed Maintenance Activities

We participate in the Machikado (street corner) Clean Day project run by Chuo Ward, where our headquarters is located. Once a month, we clean up around our head office with the aim of creating a clean and comfortable environment. Through these activities, we are also promoting communication between local people and employees.





#### **Summary of Satoyama Conservation Activities**

Objective	As Hulic holds many properties in Tokyo, we came up with the idea to protect the precious natural environment left in Tokyo and participated in the Satoyama Conservation Activities.
Summary	The company participates in the Tokyo Greenship Action hosted by the Bureau of Environment, Tokyo Metropolitan Government, every year, and engages in various volunteering activities in Yokosawairi in Akiruno City such as the rice planting experience and nature observation activities to deepen understanding of satoyama conservation activities under the supervision of the NPO called "Yokozawairi tanbo no kai."
Date	May 31, 2023
Number of participants	30

we will continue to promote to all employees through our intranet information on volunteer activities. This information includes the results of volunteer activities as well as the thoughts of the participants, the situation on the ground, and information on reconstruction support tours.

(These have not been used in 2021 and 2022 reflecting the spread of COVID-19.)

# **Corporate Governance Initiatives**

Hulic works to strengthen corporate governance with the aim of improving the transparency and efficiency of management and continue to be trusted by society.



## **Corporate Governance**

Fundamental

Approach

Hulic Group recognizes that it is an important business issue to build a corporate governance system with fully functioning internal control, risk management, compliance, and disclosure control.

We intend to sincerely execute business, fulfilling accountability to stakeholders.

#### **(Results in FY2022)** Participation rate in the Board of Directors' Meeting: 99%

- Number of effectiveness assessment of the Board of Directors: 1 time
- •Number of compliance training sessions: 5 times (4 times for employees and once for officers)
- •Number of Risk Management Committee meetings: 4 times
- Number of Fund and ALM Committee meetings: 17 times (12 regular meetings and 5 special meetings) •Number of BCP drills: 3 times
- Number of inspections of stockpiled food: 4 times
- Number of inspections of stockpiled goods: 1 time

#### **Corporate Governance Guidelines**

We adopted "Corporate Governance Guidelines" as principles to promote the effective functioning of our corporate governance system. We disclose all information required by the Corporate

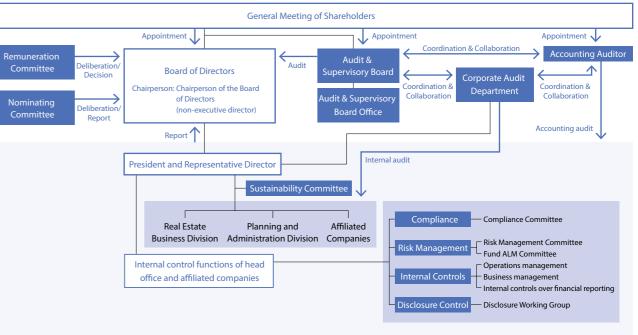
Governance Code

### **Corporate Governance Mechanism**

Overview of Corporate Governance System and Reason for Adopting Current System The corporate governance structure of the Company includes bodies such as the Board of Directors, Audit & Supervisory Board, Nominating Committee, Remuneration Committee, Accounting Auditor, and the internal control system. The Company believes

that adopting the managing officer system, appointing external officers, and establishing various committees have enabled us to build a corporate governance system that is sound and highly efficient, as well as one that has an optimal structure for us.

#### Diagram of Hulic's Corporate Governance (as of March 23, 2023)



#### The Company Organization

Boa

rd of Directors	The Board of Directors resolves issues specified in matters related to business execution based on th execution of duties by directors and managing of two; the Board now has five executive directors a director serves as the chairperson of the Board of The Board holds regular meetings (once a month, held when necessary. The Company is strengthen by directors and managing officers to ensure sour system. The managing officers are appointed by t the Company believes effective corporate govern- function and by improving the internal control sys Board should consist of no more than 12 member
Audit & upervisory Board	Hulic is a company with an Audit & Supervisory B (two are full-time auditors and three are External Enforcement of the Companies Act). In audit conducted by the Audit & Supervisory Bo control system and the status of its implementation managing officers and each division in accordance by the Audit & Supervisory Board. These audits in other meetings and committees when required, in officers, and reviewing important documents, app Supervisory Board Office has been established to
lominating Committee	The Nominating Committee, consists solely of inc candidates for director and the Audit & Superviso
muneration Committee	Specific amounts for the remuneration of director Committee, which consists solely of independent the General Meeting of Shareholders.
Accounting Auditor	The Company has an audit contract with Ernst &

in laws and the Articles of Incorporation as well as important the Board of Directors Rules. The Board also oversees the overall officers. In 2023, the number of external directors increased by and seven non-executive directors. In addition, a non-executive of Directors (as of March 23, 2023).

h, in principle), and special meetings of the Board of Directors are ning the oversight role of the Board on overall business execution und management, such as by adopting the managing officer the Board and are responsible for business execution. In addition, nance is ensured by reinforcing the structure of the internal audit ystem. The Company's Articles of Incorporation stipulate that the ers in order to facilitate its functioning.

Board, which includes five Audit & Supervisory Board members Auditors, following the Companies Act and Ordinance for

oard members, auditors monitor the operations of the internal ion through audit of the execution of duties by directors, ce with the audit basic policy and the audit basic plan formulated nclude attending the Board of Directors meetings as well as interviews on the execution of duties by directors and managing proval documents and accounting records, etc. The Audit & support the duties of the Auditor & Supervisory Board members.

ndependent external directors, deliberates on the appointment of sory Board membership.

ors are deliberated on and determined by the Remuneration nt external directors, within the limits of the amounts approved at

Young ShinNihon LLC to conduct audits.

#### **Managing Officer System**

We separate oversight of management by the Board of Directors and business execution by introducing the managing officer system to ensure soundness and efficiency of business management.

#### Committees

We established four committees to ensure cross-departmental deliberation and coordination on company-wide matters.

Committee Name	Purpose, Matters Deliberated and Coordinated
Compliance Committee	<ul> <li>Formulation and revision of compliance program.</li> <li>Matters related to information security management.</li> </ul>
Risk Management Committee	•Timely manage and respond to overall risk in accordance with the Basic Rules of Risk Management. •Respond to facts occurred.
Fund ALM Committee	<ul> <li>The basic matters related to ALM.</li> <li>Procurement and investment of funds.</li> <li>Sale, purchase and investment of securities.</li> <li>Matters pertaining to the market risk management and liquidity risk, etc.</li> </ul>
Sustainability Committee	<ul> <li>Initiatives on sustainability and implementation of related activities.</li> <li>Formulation and revision of materiality and related KPIs.</li> </ul>

#### Nominating Committee and Remuneration Committee

We have established "discretionary committees" following the enactment of the Corporate Governance Code, effected on June

#### Nominating Committee

necessary.

The Nominating Committee serves the function of reporting to the Board on the nomination of officers, and deliberates on the following matters:

- 1.Selection of director and auditor candidates, changes to directors (promotion, etc.) and dismissals of directors
- 2.Other items concerning succession plans and matters concerning the abovementioned items, as deemed necessary by the Board The committee consists of 4 members that are all independent external directors. In principle, the committee is held at a request of chairperson of the committee at least once a year. In addition, other committee members can convene the committee if deemed

1, 2015. All members of each committee are independent external directors from 2019.

#### **Remuneration Committee**

The Remuneration Committee is appointed by the Board, and deliberates and makes decisions on the matters outlined below. 1. Remuneration standards and other matters pertaining to the remuneration of directors

2.Matters concerning the remuneration of directors, as deemed necessary by the Board

The committee consists of 4 members that are all independent external directors. In principle, the committee is held at a request of chairperson of the committee twice a year. In addition, other committee members can convene the committee if deemed necessary

#### Assessment of the Effectiveness of the Board of Directors

The Board of Directors implements an annual self-assessment to continuously ensure its effectiveness, implementing pertinent

revisions to Board management based on these evaluations.

#### Assessment Details

The result of FY2022 assessment was concluded that corporate governance was functioning effectively as the analysis and assessment showed that 1) External Directors with diverse expertise comprise 40% of the total, 2) The Board is fostering a culture in which directors can express their opinions, and 3) appropriate risktaking and risk management in being carried out. However, the following points were confirmed as ongoing challenges for the Board to work on.

• Ensure that the meetings are proceeded more efficiently by

Feedback from directors include, "My impression is that the explanations of the agenda, the key points, and meetings in

requesting materials that articulate discussion points, and practice more extensive deliberation and discussion for important resolutions including medium- and long-term management policy. Indicate a wide range of risks involved in business and further enhance the appropriate level of risk evaluation. Deepen discussion on ESG-related topics referencing objective indicators with a view to the private sector's role in relation to achieving the SDGs. Consider the composition of the Board of Directors from the

perspective of diversity on an ongoing basis.

general are all very well balanced," and "The number of female directors and auditors has been further improved."

#### The Board of Directors, Audit & Supervisory Board, and Committees

#### Attendance Rate at Board of Directors' Meetings, Audit & Supervisory Board Meetings, and **Discretionary Committee Meetings**

The Company's Board of Directors, Audit & Supervisory Board, Nominating Committee and Remuneration Committee include the following members:

As of April 1, 2023, the Board of Directors and Audit & Supervisory Board included 12 male and 5 female members. (The percentage of female officers was 30%.)

Title	Name	Board of Directors	Audit & Supervisory Board	Nominating Committee	Remuneration Committee
Chairman, Representative Director	Saburo Nishiura	0	_	_	_
President, Representative Director	Takaya Maeda	0	—	—	—
Vice President, Representative Director	Hidehiro Shiga	0	—	—	—
Vice President, Director	Hajime Kobayashi	0	—	—	—
Director, Senior Executive Managing Officer	Tadashi Nakajima	0	—	—	—
Chairperson (non-execution) of the board meetings, Director	Manabu Yoshidome	O	—	—	—
External Director	Tsukasa Miyajima	0	—	$\bigcirc$	0
External Director	Hideo Yamada	0	—	0	$\bigcirc$
External Director	Atsuko Fukushima	0	—	0	0
External Director	Shinji Tsuji	0	—	0	0
External Director	Kiyomi Akita	0	—	—	—
External Director	Yuko Takahashi	0	—	—	—
Full-Time Audit & Supervisory Board Member	Masahiro Okamoto	—	$\bigcirc$	—	—
Full-Time Audit & Supervisory Board Member	Mie Tanaka	—	0	—	—
External Auditor	Nobuyuki Kobayashi		0	_	_
External Auditor	Kenichi Sekiguchi	—	0	—	—
External Auditor	Noriko Koike	_	0	_	_

committee meetings in FY2022

Title	Name	Board of Directors	Audit & Supervisory Board	Nominating Committee	Remuneration Committee
Chairman, Representative Director	Saburo Nishiura	100%	—	—	—
President, Representative Director	Takaya Maeda	100%	—	—	—
Vice President, Representative Director	Hidehiro Shiga	100%	—	—	—
Vice President, Director	Hajime Kobayashi	100%	—	—	—
Director, Senior Executive Managing Officer	Tadashi Nakajima	100%	—	—	—
Chairperson of the Board of Directors, Director (non-executive)	Manabu Yoshidome	100%	—	—	—
External Director	Tsukasa Miyajima	100%	—	100%	100%
External Director	Hideo Yamada	100%	—	100%	100%
External Director	Atsuko Fukushima	100%	—	100%	100%
External Director	Shinji Tsuji	100%	—	100%	100%
External Director	Kaoru Takahashi	100%	—	—	—
Full-Time Audit & Supervisory Board Member	Shigeo Nakane	100%	100%	—	_
Full-Time Audit & Supervisory Board Member	Masahiro Okamoto	100%	100%	—	—
External Auditor	Koichi Nezu	94%	86%	_	_
External Auditor	Nobuyuki Kobayashi	100%	100%	—	—
External Auditor	Kenichi Sekiguchi	100%	100%	—	—

\* Attendance rates are calculated based on the meetings held in January to December 2022. Attendance rates of Kaoru Takahashi is calculated based on the meetings held in January to March 2022, and that of Shinji Tsuji is calculated based on the meetings held in March to December 2022. Mr. Koichi Nezu resigned from his position as External Audit & Supervisory Board member on December 31, 2022.

## Attendance rate at Board of Directors' meetings, Audit & Supervisory Board meetings, and discretionary

Hulic Co., Ltd. Sustainability Book 2023 99

#### **Director Skill Matrix**

To achieve our Medium- and Long-Term Management Plan, we have defined the skills we consider necessary for directors as those related to (1) corporate management, (2) sustainability and ESG, (3) finance and accounting, (4) legal affairs and compliance, (5) risk management, (6) personnel and labor affairs and human resources development, and (7) the real estate business. We appoint directors with the right skills in accordance with these requirements, and their skills are shown in the table below.

Name	Title	Corporate management	Sustainability and ESG	Finance and accounting	Legal affairs and compliance	Risk management	Personnel and labor affairs and human resources development	Real estate business
Saburo Nishiura	Chairman, Representative Director	O	0	0		0	0	0
Takaya Maeda	President, Representative Director	O	0			0	0	0
Hidehiro Shiga	Vice President, Representative Director	0		0	0		0	O
Hajime Kobayashi	Vice President, Director	0	0	0			0	
Tadashi Nakajima	Director, Senior Executive Managing Officer	0	0			0	0	0
Manabu Yoshidome	Chairperson of the Board of Directors, Director (non- executive)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tsukasa Miyajima	External Director		0		O			
Hideo Yamada	External Director				O		0	
Atsuko Fukushima	External Director		O				0	
Shinji Tsuji	External Director	$\bigcirc$				0		
Kiyomi Akita	External Director		0				O	
Yuko Takahashi	External Director	0		O				

\*1 A 🔘 in a director's skill matrix means the director in question has particularly outstanding skills in that particular area.

\*2 The above list is not intended to be an exhaustive list of the knowledge and experience possessed by each director.

## Liability of Directors and Others

**Outline of Limited Liability Agreements** 

Pursuant to Article 427, Paragraph 1 of the Companies Act, the Company has entered into an agreement with each Director (excluding Directors with executive authority over operations, etc.)

#### Outline of the Insurance Policy that Covers Director and Officer Liability for Damages

The Company has concluded an insurance policy with an insurance agency that covers Director and Officer liability for damages (D&O insurance), as stipulated in Article 430-3, Paragraph 1 of the Companies Act. The details of the policy are as follows. i Scope of insured persons

The Company's Directors and Audit & Supervisory Board Members under the Companies Act.

- ii Percentage of premiums paid by Directors and Officers
- The Company pays all annual premiums for the D&O insurance policy concluded by the Company.
- iii Outline of the insurance policy

The coverage area is worldwide, and the insurance period is from February 1, 2023 to February 1, 2024.

The following is an outline of the events insured by the policy. •The policy covers damages (legal damages and litigation expenses) incurred by a Director or an Officer, in the event of a claim by a shareholder or third party during the insurance period, arising from an act (including an omission) conducted in the course of

#### Decision-making Body for Exemptions by Directors and Others

Pursuant to Article 426, Paragraph 1 of the Companies Act, the Company stipulates in its Articles of Incorporation that Directors (including former Directors), Audit & Supervisory Board Members (including former Audit & Supervisory Board Members), and Accounting Auditors (including former Accounting Auditors) may

#### **Executive Officer Nominations**

The Company's Articles of Incorporation stipulate that resolutions of the General Meeting of Shareholders concerning the election of Directors and Audit & Supervisory Board Members shall be adopted by a majority of the voting rights of the shareholders present at the meeting, at which shareholders holding one-third or more of the voting rights of shareholders who are entitled to exercise their voting rights are present. The purpose of this provision is to ensure the smooth operation of the General Meeting of

#### Policy on Nominating Board of Director and Audit & Supervisory Board Member Candidates

When nominating candidates for the Board of Directors or the Audit & Supervisory Board, in addition to having excellent character and insight and appropriately fulfilling the duty of care, candidates are selected based on their professional experience and expertise as well as the contribution they are expected to

#### Procedures for Nominating Board of Director and Audit & Supervisory Board Member Candidates

When nominating candidates for the Board of Directors or the Audit & Supervisory Board, reports are submitted to the Board of Directors after deliberation by the Nominating Committee, and each Audit & Supervisory Board Member, to limit their liability for damages under Article 423, Paragraph 1 of the Companies Act to the maximum amount stipulated by law.

his or her duties as a Director or Officer of the Company. In addition, the policy also covers any costs incurred by the insured Directors or Officers that may be required to respond to a potential claim for damages, even if no such claim was being made. As a measure to ensure that the appropriateness of the execution of duties by the Directors and Officers is not compromised, the D&O insurance adopted by the Company exempts from liability the following acts that are offensive to public order and morals.

- Claims for damages arising due to a Director or Officer having illegally obtained personal benefits or favors
- Criminal acts committed by Directors or Officers, or acts committed by Directors or Officers while aware of their illegality
- Claims for damages arising from the illegal payment of remuneration or bonuses, etc. to Directors or Officers
- Claims for damages arising from insider trading by Directors or Officers
- Claims for damages arising from the provision of illegal benefits

be exempted from liability for damages to the Company to the extent permitted by law, by resolution of the Board of Directors. The purpose of this provision is to ensure that Directors, Audit & Supervisory Board Members, and Accounting Auditors fully fulfill their expected roles.

Shareholders, by relaxing the quorum for the election of Directors and Audit & Supervisory Board Members at the General Meeting of Shareholders. The Articles of Incorporation also stipulate that resolutions for the election of the Board of Directors shall not be made by cumulative voting.

While Directors and Audit & Supervisory Board Members are elected at the General Meeting of Shareholders, the following policies and procedures have been established for their nomination.

make on improvements to the corporate value from an unbiased perspective. Efforts are made with regard to Audit & Supervisory Board candidates in particular, to appoint at least one candidate with extensive accounting knowledge.

which is comprised entirely of independent external directors. The reasons for nominating each candidate are included in Reference Documents for General Meeting of Shareholder notices.

#### **Executive Officer Remuneration, etc.**

# Matters Pertaining to Policies for Determining the Amount and Means of Calculating Executive Officer Compensation, etc.

#### Policy for Determining Executive Officer Compensation, etc.

The compensation for directors (excluding non-executive directors) consists of basic fixed compensation, based on their position within the Hulic Group and the weight of their responsibilities, as well as performance-based compensation, which is linked to earnings performance of the Company and their contribution to those earnings. In accordance with a resolution at the 86th General Meeting of Shareholders, a portion of performance-based compensation is allocated to a share-based payment plan designed to give incentives for performing duties, in order to achieve the

sustainable growth of the Company and to enhance corporate value from the shareholders' perspective. Furthermore, compensation for non-executive directors and Audit & Supervisory Board members consists solely of basic compensation

in light of their roles and responsibilities.

for directors (excluding non-executive directors).

When determining specific compensation, the Remuneration

Committee, which consists entirely of independent external

directors authorized by the Board of Directors, deliberates and

makes decisions within the scope of compensation determined by

the General Meeting of Shareholders. Further, Audit & Supervisory

Board member compensation is determined as a separate system

from director compensation within the scope of compensation

determined by the General Meeting of Shareholders, in

Moreover, a resolution pertaining to the method for determining executive officer compensation was passed at a Board of Directors meeting held on February 18, 2021.

#### General Meeting of Shareholders Resolution Details Related to Executive Officer Compensation, etc.

At the 92nd General Meeting of Shareholders it was resolved that the annual amount for Board of Director monetary compensation is up to JPY1,000 million. (Of this amount, up to JPY120 million can be paid to external directors.) Additionally, a resolution at the 85th General Meeting of Shareholders stipulates an annual amount of up to JPY150 million for Audit & Supervisory Board member monetary compensation.

A resolution at the 92nd General Meeting of Shareholders stipulates a change in Board Benefit Trust (BBT) to a maximum of 300,000 points per fiscal year with regard to share-based payments

#### Persons Authorized to Determine the Amount of Remuneration, etc. for Each Individual Executive Officer and Their Authority,

#### and the Procedures of Voluntary Committees

The Company has established a Remuneration Committee, which consists solely of independent external directors (four members). The decision on the amount of remuneration, etc. for each individual Director is entrusted to the Remuneration Committee, within the amount resolved at the General Meeting of Shareholders. This is to ensure that the evaluation and determination of Directors' remuneration, etc. is conducted from an objective perspective.

The Remuneration Committee is composed of Independent External Directors Tsukasa Miyajima, Hideo Yamada, Atsuko Fukushima, Kaoru Takahashi (until the conclusion of the General Meeting of Shareholders on March 23, 2022 when he resigned as Director) and Shinji Tsuji (since his appointment as Director consultation with the Audit & Supervisory Board. **tc. for Each Individual Executive Officer and Their Authority,** at the same General Meeting of Shareholders). The Committee determines the details of remuneration, etc. for each individual Director for the fiscal 2022 under review, after a multifaceted review, including consistency with the policy for determining the details of remuneration, etc. for each individual Director. The Board of Directors believes that the process of such review, and the details of the determination are reasonable, and judges that the details are in line with such determination policy. In addition, retirement benefits for Directors have been abolished. Remuneration for Audit & Supervisory Board Members is structured separately from that for Directors, and is determined by discussion among the Audit & Supervisory Board Members, within the

amount resolved at the General Meeting of Shareholders.

#### Performance-based Compensation

Director compensation (excluding non-executive directors) includes performance-based compensation, which consists of bonus payments and stock compensation, and basic compensation, which is in addition to performance-linked compensation. Performance-linked compensation accounts for 40 to 50% and basic compensation accounts for 50 to 60% of total director remuneration. Basic compensation is paid monthly, while performance-based compensation is paid at a certain time, based on the results of each fiscal year.

Hulic uses the percentage of change in preceding fiscal year consolidated ordinary income as an indicator for performancebased compensation. Our business performance is concisely represented by consolidated ordinary income as it takes into account interest expenses and other nonoperating income, thus we decided to use the percentage of change in consolidated ordinary income as it is considered to represent a medium- to long-term sustainable increase in shareholder value.

#### **Directors/Auditors' Compensation**

	<b>T</b> 1	Total ar	mount by type of c	compensation (JPY	million)	
Post	Total amount of compensation (JPY million)	Fixed compensation	Performance- linked variable compensation (in stock)	Performance- linked variable compensation (bonus)	Of these amounts, non- monetary compensation	Number of directors/ auditors
Directors (excluding External Directors)	1,045	521	262	262	262	6
Auditors (excluding External Auditors)	72	72	_	_	_	2
External Directors/Auditors	126	126	_	_	_	8

\*1 The amount of stock compensation is provision to reserves for stock benefits posted as the portion for the current fiscal year, for performance-linked variable compensation system. \*2 The total non-monetary compensation to directors (excluding external directors) consists of JPY262 million in performance-linked variable compensation (in stock).

#### **Corporate Governance Report**

#### **Corporate Governance Report**

The Company prepares and submits the Corporate Governance Report (in Japanese only) outlining the status of corporate

Moreover, the total amount of performance-based compensation for directors will not change if the percentage change in the preceding fiscal year's consolidated ordinary income falls below a certain level. The ratio of performance-based compensation in the form of bonuses (monetary portion) to share-based compensation (BBT) is 1:1, and a clawback mechanism is in place that will revoke share-based compensation granted in the past if any misconduct occurs. With regard to the actual results of the indicators related to performance-based compensation, actual consolidated ordinary income was JPY123,222 million (up 12.4% year-on-year), compared to the consolidated earnings forecast of ordinary income at JPY120,000 million for FY2022, as announced in the Notice of Revisions to Annual Performance and Dividend Forecast released on October 28, 2022. As a result, despite the spread of COVID-19, the Company's performance was on track to meet the goals of both its Medium-Term Management Plan, which ends in FY2022 and its Long-Term Management Plan, which ends in FY2029.

governance to the Tokyo Stock Exchange as part of timely disclosure based on the regulations of the Tokyo Stock Exchange.

#### Directors, Auditors and Managing Officers (as of April 1, 2023)

#### Board of Directors



\_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_\_

Representative Director, Chairman Saburo

April	1971	Joined The Fuji Bank, Limited
August	2000	The Fuji Bank, Limited, Managing Executive Officer, Head of Corporate Group and General Manager of Corporate Development Division
April	2002	Mizuho Bank Ltd., Managing Executive Officer
April	2004	Mizuho Bank, Ltd., Deputy President
March	2006	Joined Hulic Co., Ltd., Representative Director, President
March	2016	Hulic Co., Ltd., Representative Director, Chairman (to date)
May	2022	Riso Kyoiku Co., Ltd., Director (Non-executive) (to date)

Nishiura



il	1978	Joined The Fuji Bank, Limited
uary	2005	Mizuho Bank Ltd., General Manager of the Subsidiaries and Affiliates Management Division
rch	2006	Joined Hulic Co., Ltd., Representative Director, Senior Executive Managing Director
r	2006	Hulic Co., Ltd., Representative Director, Senior Executive Managing Officer
il	2020	Hulic Co., Ltd., Representative Director, Vice President (to date)

Representative Director,



Director, Senior

Tadashi

Nakajima

Officer

Executive Managing

2012 Nomura Real Estate Development Co., Ltd., Director, Managing Executive Officer 2012 Nomura Real Estate Holdings, Inc., Executive Officer Nomura Real Estate Development Co., Ltd., Director, Senior Managing Executive Officer, General Manager of Commercial Property Development & Management Division 2014 Nomura Real Estate Development Co, Ltd, Representative Director, Senior Managing Executive Officer, General Manager of Commercial Property Development & Management Division 2016 Nomura Real Estate Development Co., Ltd., Advisor April 2016 Joined Hulic Co., Ltd., Executive Managing Officer, General

1980 Joined Nomura Real Estate Development Co., Ltd.

2017 Hulic Co., Ltd., Executive Managing Officer, General Manager of Value-add Business Department, General Manager of evelopment Solution Departmer

lanuary 2020 Hulic Co., Ltd., Director, Executive Managing Officer 2021 Hulic Co., Ltd., Director, Senior Executive Managing Officer (to date) April

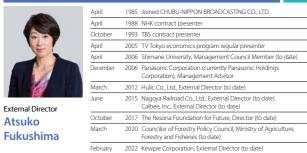


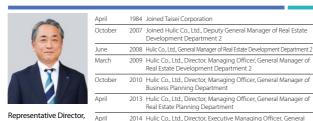
External Director Tsukasa Miyajima

00

pril	1990	Keio University Faculty of Law, Professor and Doctor of Law
pril	2003	Registered as a lawyer
pril	2004	General Insurance Rating Organization of Japan, Director
ine	2007	Meiji Yasuda Life Insurance Company, Councilor
larch	2009	Hulic Co., Ltd., External Director (to date)
ctober	2010	Japan Association of Private Law, Director
ctober	2013	Japan Railway Construction, Transport and Technology Agency, Asset Disposal Committee Chairman (to date)
ine	2014	Dai Nippon Printing Co., Ltd., External Director (to date) MIKUNI CORPORATION, External Auditor (to date)
ine	2015	Mitsui Sumitomo Insurance Company, Limited, External Director
ctober	2015	Den-en Chofu Gakuen, Councilor
pril	2016	Keio University, Emeritus Professor (to date) Asahi University, Professor of School of Law / Graduate School of Law (to date)
ine	2018	Daifuku Co., Ltd., External Auditor (to date)
ıly	2021	Japan Cooperative Insurance Association Incorporated,

nittee Member of Examination Committee (to date)





January

April March

May

April

August

President Takaya Maeda



Corporate Planning Departm 2010 Hulic Co., Ltd., Executive Managing Officer, General Manager of Corporate Planning Department 2013 Hulic Co., Ltd., Senior Executive Managing Officer, General Manager of Corporate Planning Department 2013 Hulic Co., Ltd., Director, Senior Executive Managing Officer, and General Manager of Corporate Planning Department April 2022 Hulic Co., Ltd., Director, Vice President, General Manager of Human

1980 Joined The Fuii Bank, Limited

Manager of Real Estate Planning Department

2015 Hulic Co., Ltd., Director, Executive Managing Officer, General Manager of Real Estate Development Department 1

2020 Hulic Co., Ltd., Director, Senior Executive Managing Officer 2021 Hulic Co., Ltd., Representative Director, Vice President

2022 Hulic Co., Ltd., Representative Director, President (to date)

2003 Mizuho Bank Ltd., General Manager of Hamamatsu Branch

2004 Mizuho Bank Ltd., General Manager of Gotanda Station Branch

2006 Joined Hulic Co., Ltd., Managing Officer, General Manager of

Resources Department Kobayashi 2023 Hulic Co., Ltd., Director, Vice President (to date) January

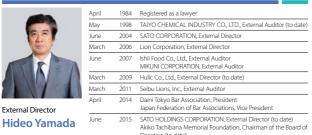


April	1977 Joined The Fuji Bank, Limited
April	2005 Mizuho Bank Ltd., Executive Officer, General Manager of the Human Resources Division
March	2006 Mizuho Bank, Ltd., Managing Executive Officer
April	2009 Mizuho Bank, Ltd., Deputy President
March	2012 Joined Hulic Co., Ltd., Full-Time Audit & Supervisory Board Member
March	2015 Hulic Co., Ltd., Representative Director, Executive Vice President
March	2016 Hulic Co. Ltd. Representative Director President

rector, President 2022 Hulic Co., Ltd., Director (Non-executive), Chairperson of the Board of Directors (to date) March Director (Non-executive), Chairperson of the Board

of Directors Manabu

Yoshidome



2016 MIKUNI CORPORATION, External Director (to date)





#### Audit & Supervisory Board Members



1985 Joined The Fuji Bank, Limited 2008 Mizuho Bank, Ltd., General Manager of Iwaki Branch 2013 Mizuho Financial Group, Inc., General Manager of Legal Division Mizuho Bank, Ltd., General Manager of Legal Division 2016 Nippon View Hotel Co., Ltd., Full-time Statutory External Auditor 2021 Hulic Co., Ltd., Senior Corporate Auditor, Full-Time Audit & Supervisory Board Member (to date) Nippon View Hotel Co., Ltd., Auditor (to date) TOKYO SOIR CO., LTD., External Director and Audit and Supervisory Committee member (to date)

Auditor, Full-Time Audit & Supervisory Board Member

Masahiro

Okamoto

December External Auditor, Audit & Supervisory Board Member

Nobuyuki

Kobayashi

April	2007 National Institute for Environmental Studies, Japan, Auditor
March	2009 Hulic Co., Ltd., External Auditor, Audit & Supervisory Board Member (to date)
April	2010 Nagoya University of Commerce & Business (graduate school), Professor (to date)
October	2011 Japan Arts Council, Auditor
July	2017 The Japan Institute for Labour Policy and Training, Auditor
October	2017 Tokyo District Court, Adviser (to date)
June	2019 The Japanese Institute of Certified Public Accountants Tokyo Chapter, Deputy Chairman (to date)
July	2022 The Japanese Institute of Certified Public Accountants, Director (to date)

1991 Registered as a certified public accountan

2005 Registered as a tax accountant

1995 Established the Kobayashi Certified Public Accountants Office



1989 Joined Aoyama Audit Corporation (currently PricewaterhouseCoopers Aarata LLC) 1993 Registered as a certified public accountant April September 1994 Joined Yamada & Partners Accounting Office (currently Grant Thornton Yamada & Partners) 1997 Established Koike Certified Public Accountants Office 2015 The Higashi-Nippon Bank, Limited, External Auditor (to date) 2020 Matsumotokiyoshi Holdings Co., Ltd. (currently MatsukiyoCocokara & Co.), Outside Auditor (to date) 2023 Hulic Co., Ltd., External Auditor, Audit & Supervisory Board Member (to date) March

& Supervisory Board Member Noriko Koike

External Auditor, Audit



Vice President **Hidehiro Shiga** 





2019 Hulic Co., Ltd., Executive Managing Officer

-	April	1984	Registered as a lawyer
	May	1998	TAIYO CHEMICAL INDUSTRY CO., LTD.
681	June	2004	SATO CORPORATION, External Directo
E	March	2006	Lion Corporation, External Director
	June	2007	Ishii Food Co., Ltd., External Auditor MIKUNI CORPORATION, External Audito
V A	March	2009	Hulic Co., Ltd., External Director (to dat
	March	2011	Seibu Lions, Inc., External Auditor
	April	2014	Daini Tokyo Bar Association, President





Atsuko



External Directo Yuko Takahashi

October	1992	Joined Century Audit Corporation (currently KPMG AZSA LLC)
April	1996	Registered as a certified public accountant
February	2001	Joined Dentsu Inc.
April	2010	Dentsu Inc., General Manager of Business Administration Department of Global Business Management Division
August	2014	Dentsu Inc., General Manager of Global Finance Department of Corporate Strategy Division
January	2017	Dentsu Inc., Managing Director of Finance & Accounting Office Division
January	2020	Dentsu Group Inc., Executive Officer
July	2021	Established Yuko Takahashi Certified Public Accountants Office
January	2022	17LIVE Inc., External Auditor (to date)
March	2022	Dentsu Group Inc., Director (Non-executive)
March	2023	Hulic Co., Ltd., External Director (to date)



Senior Corporate Auditor, Full-Time Audit & Supervisory Board Member Mie Tanaka

December	2010	Registered as a lawyer	
January	2011	Joined Akamatsu & Yonezu Law Office	
September	2011	Joined Tamuracho Sogo Law Office	
December	2011	Registered as a tax accountant	
December	2015	Joined Tairaka Law Offices	
October	2016	Joined Hulic Co., Ltd.	
October	2017	Hulic Co., Ltd., Assistant Manager of Corporate Planning Department	
July	2018	Hulic Co., Ltd., Deputy General Manager of Corporate Plannir Department	
April	2020	Hulic Co., Ltd., Deputy General Manager of Legal & Compliance Department	
November	2020	Hulic Co., Ltd., Deputy General Manager of Business Planning and Management Department	
March	2023	Hulic Co., Ltd., Senior Corporate Auditor, Full-Time Audit & Supervisory Board Member (to date)	

Ş	

External Auditor, Audit & Supervisory Board Member Kenichi Sekiguchi

Keiko Yoshinaga

April	1972	Joined Yasuda Mutual Life Insurance Company	
April	2001	Yasuda Mutual Life Insurance Company, Executive Director, Deputy Senior Manager of Asset Management Division and General Manager of Operational Policy Division	
April	2002	Yasuda Life Direct General Insurance Company, Director and President	
January	2004	Meiji Yasuda Life Insurance Company, Managing Director, General Manager of New Market Sales Division	
December	2005	Meiji Yasuda Life Insurance Company, Chairman of the Board	
July	2006	Meiji Yasuda Life Insurance Company, Chairman of the Board and Executive Officer	
July	2013	Meiji Yasuda Life Insurance Company, Special Advisor	
March	2014	Hulic Co., Ltd., External Auditor, Audit & Supervisory Board Member (to date)	
October	2015	Kyushu Financial Group, Inc., External Auditor (to date)	
June	2018	Okuhiei Sankei Driveway Co., Ltd., Director (to date) Shinjuku Subnade Co., Ltd., Director (to date)	
April	2022	Meiji Yasuda Life Insurance Company, Honorary Advisor(to date)	

## Managing Officers

Vice President <b>Yasuki Yakabi</b>	Executive Managing Officer Kazuhiro Noguchi Yasushi Umeda	Hiroshi Hara Mikio Morikawa
Managing Officer		
Yoshito Nishikawa Yuuji Mutagamihigashi	Yoshikazu Nagatsuka Hiroyuki lijima	Ken Ohta Mayumi Naruse

Miki Kurobe

## **External Directors and External Auditors**

Hulic has six external directors and three external Audit & Supervisory Board members. External directors and Audit & Supervisory Board members provide comments at Board of Directors from a position independent from the execution of business and fulfill management oversight and check functions.

The Company pays donations to the Akiko Tachibana Memorial Foundation, where External Director Hideo Yamada serves as the

and disseminating the arts. However, in light of the nature and

of influencing the judgment of shareholders or investors.

independent external officers.

Chairman of the Board of Directors, for the purpose of promoting

scale of the transactions, the Company believes that there is no risk

External Director Shinji Tsuji served as a Director of Sompo

Holdings, Inc.'s subsidiary, Sompo Japan Insurance Inc., until

June 2022. Sompo Japan Insurance is a shareholder of Hulic that

lends business funds to Hulic and engages in real estate business

transactions with Hulic. These transactions are also undertaken with

Hulic's subsidiaries. Such relationship is permitted in the criteria

established by the Company for determining the independence of

External Audit & Supervisory Board member Kenichi Sekiguchi

served as Chairman of the Board and Executive Officer of Meiji

Yasuda Life Insurance Company until July 2013. Meiji Yasuda Life

Insurance Company is a shareholder of Hulic that lends business

funds to Hulic and engages in real estate business transactions with

Hulic. Such relationship is permitted in the criteria established by the Company for determining the independence of independent

#### Independent External Directors and Independent External Auditors Nominations

External Directors and External Audit & Supervisory Board members meet the criteria in the guidelines on the independence of independent executive officer(s) set out in Article 436-2 of the Securities Listing Regulations of the Tokyo Stock Exchange and the "Criteria for assessing the independence of independent external directors" in Hulic's Corporate Governance Guidelines. We appoint suitable independent external directors and auditors with excellent backgrounds, experience, and knowledge that fulfill our corporate governance requirements, using the criteria shown below. Furthermore, we maintain the number of independent directors more than one-third of all directors.

(1) Achieving the sustainable growth of the Company and

- improving corporate value over the medium- and long-term (2) Strengthening management oversight
- (3) Overseeing any conflict of interest among the Company, management, and shareholders
- (4) Effectively relaying, from an independent position, the opinions of shareholders, including minority shareholders, to the Board of Directors

Please visit the Company's Corporate Governance Guidelines on our website for our criteria for assessing the objectivity of independent external directors/auditors.

Note: Hulic has designated and registered directors Tsukasa Miyajima, Hideo Yamada, Atsuko Fukushima, Shinji Tsuji, Kiyomi Akita, Yuko Takahashi and Audit & Supervisory Board members Nobuyuki Kobayashi, Kenichi Sekiguchi and Noriko Koike as independent external officers with the Tokyo Stock Exchange based on the Tokyo Stock Exchange's rules and regulations.

external officers.

### Expertise of External Directors and External Audit & Supervisory Board Members

The expertise and reasons for selection of the External Directors and External Audit & Supervisory Board Members are as follows.

#### External Directors\*1

Name	Attendance at Board of Directors meetings in FY2022	Occupatio	on/affiliation, etc.	Reason for appointment	Independen Director		
Tsukasa Miyajima	16 of 16 (100%)	University, La School of Lav	eritus of Keio awyer, Professor of w and Graduate, w of Asahi University	Mr. Miyajima has extensive experience and insight as a person of academic standing and the Company believes that he leverages this expertise in the management of the Group.	0		
Hideo Yamada	16 of 16 (100%)	President of Office	Yamada Ozaki Law	Mr. Yamada has been active as a lawyer for years and has refined views as a legal expert as well as experience as an external director of other companies, and the Company believes that he leverages this expertise in the management of the Group.	0		
Atsuko Fukushima	Journalist, C Forestry Poli Ministry of A and Fisherie		icy Council, Agriculture, Forestry	Ms. Fukushima has been active in the media industry for years and has extensive experience, so the Company believes she can reflect her wide range of perspectives in areas including socio-economics, environment, culture and diversity in the management of the Group.	0		
Shinji Tsuji*²	12 of 12 (100%) Director, So		mpo Holdings, Inc.	Mr. Tsuji has extensive experience and broad insight as the top management of a major non-life insurance company, and the Company believes that he leverages this expertise in the management of the Group.	0		
Kiyomi Akita* <sup>3</sup>	_	— University o		Professor Emeritus of the     University of Tokyo, Professor     of Gakushuin University,		Ms. Akita provides her advice based on her experience in educational research for the benefit of the management of the Group.	0
Yuko Takahashi* <sup>3</sup>	_	Yuko Takaha Accountants	ashi Certified Public s Office	Ms. Takahashi has expertise in corporate accounting and a wealth of experience as a member of management at a major advertising agency, and the Company believes she leverages this expertise in the management of the Group.	0		
xternal Au	ditor and Audit &	Supervisory	Board members	5*1			
Name	Attendance at meetin Board of Directors Supe	ngs in FY2022 Audit & ervisory Board	Occupation/ affiliation, etc.	Reason for appointment	Independer Director		
Nobuyuki Kobayashi	16 of 16 (100%)	14 of 14 (100%)	Director of Kobayashi Certified Public Accountants Office	Mr. Kobayashi has specialized knowledge in accounting and taxation as a certified public accountant and tax accountant, so the Company expects him to be able to audit management objectively and from a neutral position as an External Auditor and Audit & Supervisory Board member.	0		
Kenichi Sekiguchi	16 of 16 (100%)	14 of 14 (100%)	Honorary Advisor of Meiji Yasuda Life Insurance Company	Over the years, Mr. Sekiguchi has accumulated extensive business management experience and broad insight as chairman, so the Company expects that he will be able to audit management objectively and from a neutral position as an External Auditor and Audit & Supervisory Board member.	0		
Noriko Koike* <sup>3</sup>	_		Koike Certified Public Accountants	Ms. Koike has extensive experience and specialized knowledge in accounting, so the Company expects that she will be able to audit management objectively and	0		

Name	Attendance at Board of Directors meetings in FY202		on/affiliation, etc.	Reason for appointment	Independent Director
Tsukasa Miyajima	16 of 16 (100%)	University, La School of Lav	eritus of Keio awyer, Professor of w and Graduate, w of Asahi University	Mr. Miyajima has extensive experience and insight as a person of academic standing and the Company believes that he leverages this expertise in the management of the Group.	0
Hideo Yamada	16 of 16 (100%)	President of Office	Yamada Ozaki Law	Mr. Yamada has been active as a lawyer for years and has refined views as a legal expert as well as experience as an external director of other companies, and the Company believes that he leverages this expertise in the management of the Group.	0
Atsuko Fukushima	16 of 16 (100%)	Journalist, C Forestry Poli Ministry of A and Fisherie	icy Council, Agriculture, Forestry	Ms. Fukushima has been active in the media industry for years and has extensive experience, so the Company believes she can reflect her wide range of perspectives in areas including socio-economics, environment, culture and diversity in the management of the Group.	0
Shinji Tsuji*²	12 of 12 (100%)	Director, Sor	mpo Holdings, Inc.	Mr. Tsuji has extensive experience and broad insight as the top management of a major non-life insurance company, and the Company believes that he leverages this expertise in the management of the Group.	0
Kiyomi Akita <sup>*3</sup>	_		neritus of the f Tokyo, Professor n University,	Ms. Akita provides her advice based on her experience in educational research for the benefit of the management of the Group.	0
Yuko Takahashi* <sup>3</sup>	Yuko Takahashi Cert Accountants Office			Ms. Takahashi has expertise in corporate accounting and a wealth of experience as a member of management at a major advertising agency, and the Company believes she leverages this expertise in the management of the Group.	0
External Aud	ditor and Audit &	& Supervisory	Board members	*1	
Name	Attendance at mee Board of Directors Su	etings in FY2022 Audit & pervisory Board	Occupation/ affiliation, etc.	Reason for appointment	Independent Director
Nobuyuki Kobayashi	16 of 16 (100%)	14 of 14 (100%)	Director of Kobayashi Certified Public Accountants Office	Mr. Kobayashi has specialized knowledge in accounting and taxation as a certified public accountant and tax accountant, so the Company expects him to be able to audit management objectively and from a neutral position as an External Auditor and Audit & Supervisory Board member.	0
Kenichi Sekiguchi	16 of 16 (100%)	14 of 14 (100%)	Honorary Advisor of Meiji Yasuda Life Insurance Company	Over the years, Mr. Sekiguchi has accumulated extensive business management experience and broad insight as chairman, so the Company expects that he will be able to audit management objectively and from a neutral position as an External Auditor and Audit & Supervisory Board member.	0
Noriko Koike* <sup>3</sup>	_		Koike Certified Public Accountants Office	Ms. Koike has extensive experience and specialized knowledge in accounting, so the Company expects that she will be able to audit management objectively and from a neutral position as an External Auditor and Audit & Supervisory Board member.	0

\*1 Information about external directors and external auditors who retired in 2022 is not be included in this list. \*2 Appointed on March 23, 2022

\*3 Appointed on March 23, 2023

Relationship between Supervision and Audits by External Directors or External Audit & Supervisory Board Members and Internal Audits, Mutual Cooperation between Audit & Supervisory Board Member Audits and Accounting Audits and Relationship with the Internal Control Department

External directors receive reports on internal audits, Audit & Supervisory Board audits, accounting audits and internal controls at meetings of the Board of Directors. In addition, external Audit &

Supervisory Board members regularly receive reports on audits from the accounting auditor and the corporate audit department, attend meetings of the Board of Directors and express opinions as necessary.

Hulic Co., Ltd. Sustainability Book 2023 107

## **Auditing Mechanism**

#### Auditing Mechanism

The Company enhances the effectiveness and efficiency of audits through mutual cooperation and regular exchange of information among the Audit & Supervisory Board members, the Accounting Auditor, and the Corporate Audit Department.

#### Status of Audits by the Audit & Supervisory Board Members

#### **Organization, Personnel and Procedures**

Hulic is a company with an Audit & Supervisory Board, which comprises five Audit & Supervisory Board members (two are full-time auditors and three are External Auditor pursuant to the Companies Act and Ordinance for Enforcement of the Companies Act). In audit conducted by the Audit & Supervisory Board members, auditors monitor the operations of the internal control system and the status of its implementation through audit of the execution of duties by directors, managing officers and each division in accordance with the audit basic policy and the audit basic plan formulated by the Audit & Supervisory Board. These audits consist of attendance at the Board meetings as well as other meetings and committees when required, interviews on the execution of duties by directors and managing officers, and reviewing important documents, approval documents and accounting documents, etc. In addition, the Board responds

promptly to any wrongdoing identified as well as deficiencies and issues pointed out by the Accounting Auditor after receiving a report from an Audit & Supervisory Board member. The Audit & Supervisory Board Office has been established to support the duties of Audit & Supervisory Board members.

Furthermore, the Audit & Supervisory Board members receive reports on the results of audits performed by the Corporate Audit Department and exchange information regularly to enhance the effectiveness and efficiency of audits by both the Audit & Supervisory Board members and Corporate Audit Department, which performs internal audits.

Note that External Audit & Supervisory Board member Nobuyuki Kobayashi and Noriko Koike are registered as a certified public accountant. Both members have considerable knowledge of finance and accounting.

#### Status of Activities by Audit & Supervisory Board Members and the Audit & Supervisory Board

#### Frequency of Audit & Supervisory Board Meeting

The Audit & Supervisory Board meets at an appropriate frequency and actively exchanges opinions on management issues of the Company and important risks pertaining to accounting audits.

#### Priority Audit Items of FY2022

·Achievement of priority issues at each department in the first year of the Medium- and Long-Term Management Plan ·Risk management mechanism for business diversification and internal control of the Group •Sustainability Initiatives to achieve net zero CO<sub>2</sub> emissions

#### Major Activities of Audit & Supervisory Board Members

•Regular meetings with the representative directors (approximately four times each year)

•Attendance at important meetings such as the meetings of the Board of Directors (External Audit & Supervisory Board members hold discussions at the Audit & Supervisory Board meetings through information sharing with full-time Audit & Supervisory Board members who attend important meetings other than the Board of Director meetings and mutual confirmation based on interviews with key officers.) ·Review important approval documents, etc.

·Verify the effectiveness of the Group internal control system (full-time Hulic Audit & Supervisory Board members concurrently serve as Audit & Supervisory Board members at most of the affiliated companies, and in addition to conducting effective audits during the term, Group Audit & Supervisory Board Liaison Meetings are held every three months. The Audit & Supervisory Board Members of affiliated companies that have full-time Audit & Supervisory Board Members share information on the status of risk management and issues at each company.) ·Collaborate with external directors (twice annually to exchange information on recent audits and topics.)

•Exchange information with accounting auditors (approximately 10 times a year; receive reports on the status of audit quality from the audit firm, and address the independence of the accounting auditor, the status of quality control, the appropriateness of the job execution system, and the risk of fraud, and confirm the state of implementation of accounting audits of the auditing fiscal year.)

•Cooperate with three-way audits (twice annually)

•Evaluate the effectiveness of the Audit & Supervisory Board (annually)

#### Status of Accounting Audit

#### Name of Accounting Auditor

#### Ernst & Young ShinNihon LLC

The Company enters into an agreement with the Accounting Auditor that limits liability for damages resulting from the neglect of duties based on Article 427. Paragraph 1 of the Companies Act and Article 41, Paragraph 2 of the Company's Articles of

#### **Continuous Audit Period**

From 2003 onwards Due to significant research difficulties prior to 2002, the period of continuous audits may exceed such period. The certified public accountants engage in Hulic accounting

#### Policy and Reason for Selecting the Accounting Auditor

When it is necessary to select a certified public accountant to perform audits, the Audit & Supervisory Board examines and confirms the following items through interviews and questions with the certified public accountant and an exchange of opinions with business execution divisions before making a comprehensive judgment. ·Status of quality control Independence Expertise ·Appropriate member configuration ·Audit plan considering risk

#### Evaluation of the Accounting Auditor by the Audit & Supervisory Board and Its Members

The Audit & Supervisory Board performed an evaluation of the Accounting Auditor from the perspectives of quality control, independence of the audit team, exercise of professional distance, appropriateness of audit fees, effectiveness of communication with management and the Audit & Supervisory Board, and handling

Incorporation. The maximum amount of liability under the agreement is the higher of an amount predetermined by the Company and the amount stipulated by law.

operations changes regularly based on the Certified Public Accountants Act, and auditors are engaged to conduct audits for no more than seven consecutive years.

·Appropriateness of audit fees

The Accounting Auditor will be dismissed based on agreement among all Audit & Supervisory Board members when they have judged that there is a reason for dismissal as provided for in Article 340, Paragraph 1 of the Companies Act. The Audit & Supervisory Board determines the proposal for dismissal or non-reappointment of the current Accounting Auditor when it concluded that they are not appropriate due to such reasons as violation of the Certified Public Accountants Act, etc., and based on that decision, the Board of Directors will submit the proposal at the general meeting of shareholders.

of Group audits and fraud risk, after receiving a report on the status of the audit quality from Ernst & Young ShinNihon LLC. As a result, it was determined appropriate to reappoint Ernst & Young ShinNihon LLC as the Accounting Auditor.

#### Details of Audit Fees, etc.

#### Compensation for Audit by a Certified Public Accountant, etc.

				(31 1 111111011, COTISOIIdated Dasis)	
	FY202	21	FY2022		
Category	Compensation based on	Compensation based on	Compensation based on	Compensation based on	
	audit and attestation services	non-audit services	audit and attestation services	non-audit services	
Hulic	62	36	59	7	
Consolidated subsidiaries	50	—	51	_	
Total	112	36	110	7	

#### (FY2021)

Non-audit services provided to the Company include tasks such as drafting comfort letters related to new stock issuances. (FY2022)

Non-audit services provided to the Company include tasks such as drafting comfort letters related to corporate bonds issuances.

#### **Compensation for Ernst & Young Member Firms**

					(31 1 111111011, CO11301108120 08313)
		FY202	21	FY2022	
Cate	egory	Compensation based on	Compensation based on	Compensation based on	Compensation based on
		audit and attestation services	non-audit services	audit and attestation services	non-audit services
Hu	ulic	—	5	—	6
Consolidated	d subsidiaries	—	3	—	3
То	otal	—	8	_	10

#### (FY2021)

Non-audit services at the Company involved tax-related outsourcing and others.

Non-audit services at consolidated subsidiaries involved tax-related outsourcing and others. (FY2022)

Non-audit services at the Company involved tax-related outsourcing and others. Non-audit services at consolidated subsidiaries involved tax-related outsourcing and others.

## **Compensation for Other Important Audit Attestation Services**

None.

#### **Policy for Determining Audit Fees**

Audit fees for the certified public accountant are determined with the consent of the Audit & Supervisory Board in accordance with laws and regulations and in consideration of such factors as the size and characteristics of the Company and the number of days spent for the audit.

#### **Reasons the Audit & Supervisory Board Gave** Consent to Compensation of the Accounting Auditor

(IPV million consolidated basis)

(IPV million consolidated basis)

The Audit & Supervisory Board performs necessary checks regarding the details of the audit plan of the Accounting Auditor, the performance status of accounting audit duties and the basis for calculating compensation estimates, and has given consent for the compensation paid to the Accounting Auditor.

#### Status of Internal Audit

The Corporate Audit Department which reports directly to the President conducts internal audit from a position independent from other business activities. It formulates internal audit basic plan based on the Corporate Audit Regulations for the Board of Directors' resolution. Then the Corporate Audit Department systematically conducts internal audits in accordance with the internal audit basic plan and the results including findings are reported to the President. The feedbacks are also provided to those

#### subjected to the audit.

Additionally, the Corporate Audit Department strives to enhance audits and improve the effectiveness of internal controls by reporting audit results to Audit & Supervisory Board members and accounting auditors, as well as exchanging opinions with each other. The President, who oversees the Corporate Audit Department, reports important matters related to the internal audits regularly to the Board of Directors.

## Internal Control System

#### System to Ensure the Appropriateness of the Company's Operations and Operational Status of the System

The Board resolves matters concerning the basic design and operation of the internal control system specified in the provisions of the Companies Act and the Ordinance for Enforcement of

#### System to Ensure the Appropriateness of the Company's Operations

- (1) System for ensuring that the directors, managing officers, and employees of our company and subsidiaries execute their duties while they comply with laws and regulations, and the Articles of Incorporation
- ② System for storing and managing the information related to the execution of duties of our directors
- ③ System for the rules, etc. that are related to the management of the risk of losses of our company and subsidiaries
- ④ System for ensuring that the directors of our company and subsidiaries effectively execute their duties
- (5) System for reporting to our company about the execution of duties of the directors, etc. of subsidiaries
- 6 System for relating to the employees who are asked to support auditors' duties by the auditors

### Operational Status of the System to Ensure the Appropriateness of the Company's Operations

#### **Compliance Initiatives**

The Company established an annual compliance program ("the program") and confirms the status of progress through the Compliance Committee, which convenes four times a year. In the program, regular compliance training for employees and the distribution of compliance-related news ensure thorough compliance, including severing any ties with anti-social forces. Compliance training is also separately provided for officers. In addition, the internal reporting system or Compliance Hotline ensures prompt detection and resolution of issues as well as to protect the whistleblower. Reports are regularly made to the Board of Directors concerning the status of operations and reporting. Moreover, since FY2018, we added an independent outside contact, as well as one female manager as an internal contact, with the aim of improving the effectiveness of the internal reporting system. In FY2022, we provided training related to the Act on the Protection of Personal Information and the Whistleblower Protection Act, among other laws and regulations.

#### Efforts to Manage the Risk of Losses

The Company's Risk Management Committee convenes every quarter and conducts appropriate risk management in response to fluctuations in risk by assessing the predetermined monitoring items. We also conducted two Business Continuity Plan (BCP) drills in FY2022 as part of our BCP preparedness. In order to establish a system enabling more effective response procedures within our BCP, members of the emergency response headquarters as well as some of their substitutes took part in the training.

the Companies Act, as a system to ensure appropriate business operations of the Company, and promoting sound management and business operations by enhancing internal controls.

- ⑦ Matters relating to the guarantee of the independence of the abovementioned employees from the directors and of the effectiveness of the orders given by the auditors
- (8) System for having the directors, managing officers, as well as employees of our company, and the directors, auditors, managing officers, as well as employees of subsidiaries, or the persons receiving a report from any of the abovementioned persons report to our Audit & Supervisory Board and its members and other systems for reporting to auditors
- (9) Matters relating to payment for auditors for executing their duties and other systems for ensuring that audits are effectively carried out by the auditors

#### **Initiatives for Ensuring Appropriate and Efficient Business Execution**

In addition to regular Board of Directors meetings held each month, the Company also holds extraordinary Board of Directors meetings as required to ensure effective decision-making and the oversight of business execution. We are also striving to ensure efficiency, for example by consolidating common operations in the Group to a shared service company.

#### **Initiatives to Ensure Appropriate Group Operations**

The Company's subsidiaries apply for approval and make reports on important issues based on the Regulations for Business Management of Affiliated Companies. Furthermore, the Corporate Audit Department conducts audits with appropriate intervals and Business Planning and Management Department regularly provides guidance to the subsidiaries.

Companies that have recently become subsidiaries receive individual guidance on areas including risk management based on the Company regulations.

#### Initiatives to Ensure the Effectiveness of Audits by the Audit & Supervisory Board Members

The Company has an Audit & Supervisory Board, which meets once a month in principle, to make decisions on, make reports, and discuss important issues related to auditing. In addition, the Audit & Supervisory Board members ensure the effectiveness of audits by attending various meetings and reviewing the minutes of meetings. The Audit & Supervisory Board Office was established to create a system for promptly responding to requests from Audit & Supervisory Board members.

Hulic Co., Ltd. Sustainability Book 2023 111

## **Risk Management**

undamental Approach

Pursuant to the Basic Rules of Risk Management, we manage various risks related to the Hulic Group's businesses, which include operational, market, liquidity, and credit risk, among others.

《Results in FY2022》 ●Number of Risk Management Committee meetings: 4 times

Number of Fund ALM Committee meetings: 17 meetings (12 regular meetings, 5 special meetings) Number of BCP drills: 3 times

•Number of inspections of stockpiled food: 4 times

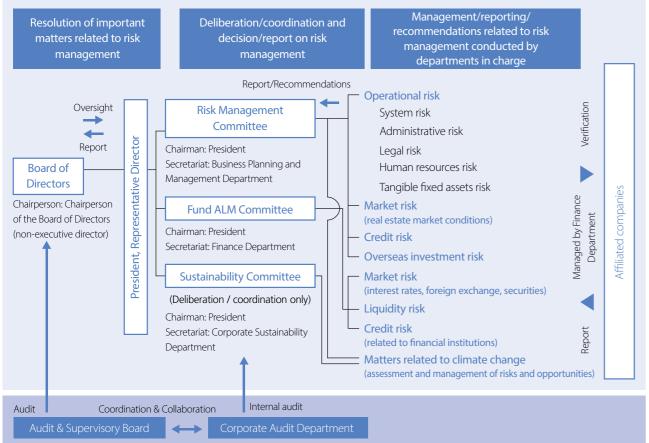
•Number of inspections of stockpiled goods: 1 time

#### **Risk Management Structure**

Hulic recognizes that appropriately managing risks of the Company and its affiliates is one of its most important management challenges, and has set up a structure with the Board of Directors at the top while working to make improvements. The department responsible for a particular risk stripe formulates risk management method, then appropriately monitor and control risk. The status of risk management is reported to the Risk Management Committee and Fund ALM Committee regularly and as required by the department in charge with its recommendations. The Risk Management Committee and Fund ALM Committee, which convene regularly, examine the reports and recommendations provided by the departments in charge of risk management, assess overall risks and discuss appropriate responses before reporting to the Board of Directors. The Board of Directors resolves important matters related to risk management upon receiving reports from the Committees. We also verify that our affiliated companies are implementing appropriate risk management by requiring them to submit accurate and pertinent reports. In these ways, the Board of Directors has an oversight of risk management of our Group. In 2022, the Fund ALM Committee held 5 special meetings in addition to regular monthly meetings in order to closely monitor interest rates, securities and other market risks, in an effort to flexibly respond to each risk scenario.

As of March 23, 2023





#### **Business Continuity Initiatives for Disasters**

#### **Business Continuity Approach for Disasters**

Hulic is a real estate company that engages in development, reconstruction, and operation of office buildings etc. primarily in Tokyo 23 wards. We are constantly working to generate new added value by offering properties that are superior in terms of

#### **Establishment of the Basic Plan for Business Continuity**

Our Basic Plan for Business Continuity defines the framework and method for continuing important business functions while minimizing damage to business assets in the event of an emergency, such as a metropolitan epicentral earthquake. We have also created the BCP Manual outlining specific execution plans and have thoroughly communicated the contents of the manual to officers and employees.

Further, a portable Disaster Response Manual was prepared and distributed to all employees. This manual contains information on preparedness for disasters, procedures for using emergency messaging service and safety confirmation system, as well as a flowchart showing how to act when a disaster occurs while commuting or during holidays. Hulic implemented a variety of responses to COVID-19, including

#### **Review and Improvement of the Basic Plan for Business Continuity**

Hulic reconfirms basic responses against disaster through annual BCP drill based on the Basic Plan for Business Continuity. The drill tests processes of establishing an emergency response headquarters, verifies operation of the safety confirmation system, and provides training on communication and information gathering among other things. This serves to reaffirm the importance of business continuity for executives and employees as well as standards of behavior related to disaster countermeasures. Furthermore, we analyze and evaluate the issues identified in the

drill, and work to build a more practical BCP system by reflecting these issues in a revised BCP manual. We also established a crosssectional cooperation with external organizations including design companies, construction companies,



BCP drill

#### **Facilities and Stockpiles for Sustaining Business Operations**

We are proactively carrying out measures to strengthen the business continuity capabilities of our head office functions during an emergency. The following measures have been taken at the Hulic Head Office Building.

1.Adopts earthquake-absorbing structures that enable building functions to operate even during an earthquake with a seismic intensity of 7 level

2.Features emergency generators that can operate continuously for up to six days 3.Secures food and drinking water to last more than seven days

safety, environmental performance, and convenience. We have established various emergency and disaster scenarios for which we have created measures to improve the structural performance of our buildings as well as operational and management aspects.

working with industrial physicians to formulate response policies and encouraging employees to work from home (we expanded eligibility for conventional work-from-home systems which were previously open only to employees providing childcare or nursing care). We also made efforts to reduce the risk of infection during commuting by staggering work hours and promoting web conferencing, implemented thorough infection prevention measures for each employee and implemented a workplace vaccination program.



- management companies as well as elevator companies to ensure continuity of real estate business.
- In 2022, instructors from the Japan Red Cross Society specializing in disaster prevention visited the Company and held a disaster preparedness seminar, which focused on ways to reduce the impact of disasters inside and outside the home. The seminar taught practical skills such as how to stop bleeding and immobilize an injury, among other first aid techniques.



Disaster preparedness seminar

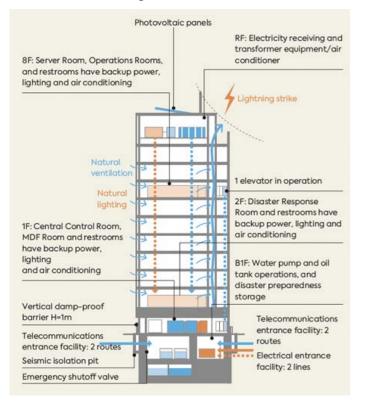


An exhibit of emergency supplies

Emergency generator

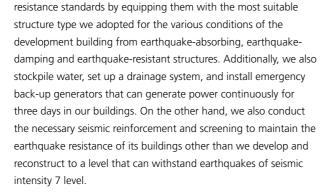


Maintaining Functions during a Disaster (Hulic Head Office Building)



#### Earthquake Resistance Performance of Buildings

As an earthquake-resistant initiative, Hulic is working on development, reconstruction, new acquisition and seismic reinforcement of buildings which aim to build a leasing portfolio of 100% highly earthquake-resistant buildings. Our earthquake resistance standards, stricter than those in the Building Standards Act, are adopted for all the buildings we develop and reconstruct, including offices, commercial facilities, hotels, Japanese-style inns, residential homes, and others. Our standards ensure building performance that can safeguard human life and enable continued use of the building with post-earthquake repair in the event of an earthquake with a seismic intensity of 7 level. In addition, we ensure that its new office buildings meet the highest earthquake





#### Hulic was the First in the Real Estate Industry to Receive the Highest Rating of DBJ BCM

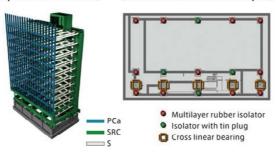
In November 2013, Hulic's business continuity framework (highlighted above) was recognized with a DBJ BCM rating from the Development Bank of Japan. The decision for the rating, the highest from the Bank, praised Hulic for our disaster prevention

and business continuity programs. At the same time, Hulic received a favorable loan based on this rating. This marks the first time that a company from the real estate industry has received the highest rating from Development Bank of Japan.

#### Summary of the DBJ BCM Rating:

The DBJ BCM rating was established by the Development Bank of Japan (DBJ) and recognizes companies with particularly noteworthy business continuity management (BCM). The rating is based on a comprehensive evaluation using tangible and intangible aspects of a company's BCM initiatives, including its ability to quickly restore operations following a natural disaster

#### **Diagram of Hybrid Structure Model** [Hybrid Structure Model] [Seismic Isolation Installation Layout]



## Compliance



Hulic has established Basic Stance outlining its approach for achieving Corporate Philosophy and the Basic Principles of Corporate Conduct, which clarifies the Basic Stance. Additionally, the Compliance Manual, which reflects changes in business environment and social trends, stipulates actions that must be followed commonly in the Hulic Group in everyday business execution. As the basis for promoting compliance, we are inculcating Compliance Manual to all employees. Each and every employee will strive to fulfill the trust of every stakeholder and fulfill Hulic's social responsibilities by complying with applicable laws and regulations, and company rules as well as engaging in business activities based on a high standard of ethics.

**(Results in FY2022) Compliance trainings for all officers and employees** Number of trainings conducted: 5 times Number of dissemination of compliance news: 12 times

#### **Compliance Promotion Mechanism**

In accordance with the Compliance Rules, we have built a Company-wide system composed of the Board of Directors at the top, the Compliance Committee, the senior executive managing officer in charge of compliance, and compliance officers of each department. In addition, affiliated companies under management by the Company are monitored and managed in a centralized

#### Board of Directors

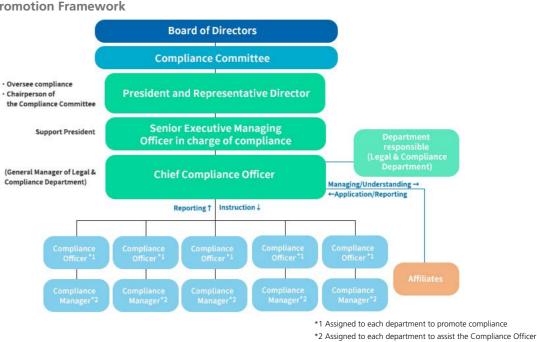
The Board of Directors makes decisions on the issues discussed at the Compliance Committee and receives reports from the Committee regarding important matters for compliance.

#### Compliance Committee

Headed by the President, the Compliance Committee convenes four times a vear in principle

The Committee deliberates on important matters related to compliance, such as revisions to the Compliance Rules and the Compliance Manual, and formulation of a compliance program. The Committee also identifies and makes decisions to improve compliance, including information management.

#### **Compliance Promotion Framework**



way to build an effective compliance system that matches the Compliance Rules set by each company. Hulic receives applications and reports on a regular basis and, as required, on the status of compliance at each company, which improves our understanding of the situation and enables an appropriate response, when necessary.

#### Compliance Program

The Compliance Committee formulates a compliance program as an implementation plan to promote compliance, on a Company-wide basis. The results of the program are reported to the Compliance Committee. Moreover, affiliated companies create compliance programs in the same manner and report progress and achievements to the Company. Moreover, the contents of "Basic Principles of Corporate Conduct" and "Our Code of Conduct" are reviewed as necessary

#### **Compliance Manual**

Pursuant to Basic Principles of Corporate Conduct and Code of Conduct, the Compliance Manual stipulates the following items as rules for promoting compliance by all officers and employees of the Group.

In addition, we make sure that everyone understands the Compliance Manual and actively puts the principles into practice by providing compliance training and disseminating compliancerelated information

#### 1.Respect human rights and prohibit discrimination and harassment

- 2.Comply with laws and rules
- 3.Conduct business in a faithful and fair manner
- 4. Manage information appropriately
- 5.Adhere to insider trading regulations
- 6. Avoid involvement with anti-social forces
- 7.Be considerate of environmental conservation
- 8. Maintain and encourage the best communication possible
- 9.Respect intellectual property rights
- 10. Prohibit bribery, and rules concerning gifts and entertainments
- 11.Ensure transparency and reasonableness of transactions

#### Increasing Compliance Awareness Through Training

We regularly provide compliance training on themes that correspond with the Compliance Manual, including prohibiting bribery and handling gifts and entertainment, preventing corruption such as ensuring transparency and rationality in transactions, intellectual property rights, insider trading, and severing all relations with anti-social forces, to raise awareness of compliance among all employees. In addition to training on themes in the Compliance Manual, we also provide real estate industryspecific training on important themes and hold discussions, as needed. We also provide compliance-related news and Q&As once

a month on our intranet to supplement the training. Other related training include training for new hires and mid-career employees as well as Group-wide training for newly appointed executive officers.

#### Compliance Training Sessions in FY2022

Frequency: Conducted 5 sessions (four times for all employees, once for officers), dissemination of compliance-related news 12 times No. of participants: All employees (including temporary staff)

#### **Treatment of Compliance Violations**

When a compliance issue (or suspected) is detected, such as violation of applicable laws and regulations or Hulic's code of conduct, the issue is immediately reported to a compliance officer or to the department in charge of compliance and the senior executive managing officer in charge of compliance by a compliance manager. The facts are investigated as necessary and necessary measures are taken to determine the causes and prevent recurrence. Hulic Group companies also implement the similar

measures and report to the Company.

- Compliance violations regarding Hulic businesses and services and means of transaction (FY2022): 0 incidents
- ·Number of violations of laws and regulations and payment of fines: 0 incidents
- •Number of violations or suspected violations of Hulic Company rules: 0 incidents

#### **Compliance Hotline**

Our employees are encouraged to report directly to the internal or external Compliance Hotline when they consider it unlikely that appropriate corrective actions will be implemented after they consult with the compliance officers of their departments on matters involving compliance issues, or when they are uncomfortable consulting with compliance officers due to the nature of the issues involved.

The direct report to the Compliance Hotline can be made on issues including human rights violation, corruption, bribery and harassments, etc. Compliance Hotline is made known to all Group employees through compliance training.

Reports received by the Hotline internal contacts will trigger a factfinding investigation and provide feedback to the whistleblower about the process details and related matters. Reports received by the external contacts (designated lawyers) will be handled by the lawyer-in-charge, who informs the internal contacts of the whistleblower's report, with the in-house contact conducting any necessary fact-finding investigations, the results of which are reported to the lawyer-in-charge. Based on the findings of this investigation, the lawyer-in-charge will provide the whistleblower with feedback.

#### Internal contacts:

General Manager of Human Resources Department, Joint General Manager of Human Resources Department, General Manager of Legal & Compliance Department (Chief Compliance Officer); a female manager contact is installed External contacts:

Attorney's offices; legal farm is installed aside from our legal counsel All Group companies have established report reception systems similar to the Company.

#### Compliance through Outsourcing Contractors

As for outsourcing by the real estate business division, we have made fair trades based on "rules for real estate outsourcing management," respecting relevant laws and regulations as well as instructions by administrative organizations. When selecting an outsourcing contractor, we make a comprehensive decision by carefully checking their past

#### Severing Ties with Anti-Social Forces

The Compliance Manual states that no anti-social activities will be tolerated and that all relationships with anti-social forces must be severed. As a concrete measure to promote severing any transactions with anti-social forces, we established Rules for Counteracting Anti-social Forces, which we are now practicing. In addition, the Legal & Compliance Department promote



#### Targets

Officers and employees (including temporary and/or part-time staff, etc.) and retirees who have retired within one year and employees of business partners.

#### Target matters

In the event that violations of compliance, including cases covered by the Whistleblower Protection Act, human rights violations, bribery or other forms of corruption, non-compliance with labor issues, violations of applicable laws and regulations related to the various types of harassment and violations of the Company code of conduct, are suspected.

#### Whistleblower protection

Reports can be made anonymously. The whistleblower's privacy is respected, and they will not be treated unfavorably because of the report.

#### Response when a report is made

When a report is made, we investigate the facts and respond promptly while giving due consideration to the privacy of the reporter.

When a report is made in writing or by e-mail, the Hotline will promptly notify the reporter that the report has been received. Subsequently, the whistleblower's point of contact will consider the necessity of an investigation in fairness and sincerity, and in principle, notifies the whistleblower of future measures.

performance and their ability to execute operations, the effectiveness of their business execution system and the clarity of the procedures, the appropriateness of the operation management system, possible relationships with anti-social forces, and other items

implementation at the organizational level, and a range of measures have been introduced to severing any ties with anti-social forces, including creating inhouse procedures, effective ways to ensure employee safety, and coordination with specialist external organizations.

### **Initiatives for Anti-corruption**

Fundamental Approach

Hulic prohibits any act or all suspicious act that leads to corruption with business partners, including public agencies such as the government and local government.

**《FY2022 Results》** ●Political contributions: none

Expenses for corruption related fines, penalties or legal settlements: none
 Number of employee reprimands or dismissals due to actual or suspected corruption: none

We also strictly prohibit any bribery and clearly define prohibited activities specifically that lead to corruption and bribery in the section prohibit bribery, and rules concerning gifts and entertainments of the Compliance Manual. In addition, we conduct compliance training for all employees as appropriate to build their awareness on prohibited activities such as giving gifts to public officials and excessive entertainment and make sure that our employees are communicated of Hulic's policy on prohibition of

#### corruption and bribery.

Moreover, twice a year, we monitor whether each department is appropriately receiving business entertainment and gifts, and confirm no bribery is accepted or received, and then identifies and assesses the associated risks. In case of doubt, anyone can make a report to the Compliance Hotline. Once received, all reports are handled swiftly and appropriately.

#### Policy for High-Risk Areas

We conduct comprehensive checks in areas considered high risk, including the prohibition of bribery, exclusion of anti-social forces, prevention of money laundering, and prohibition of insider trading.

### **Initiatives for Fair Competition**

We are thoroughly committed to our initiatives to ensure the transparency and rationality of transactions to make sure they are appropriate and fair so that no transaction harms the interests of the Company or shareholders, or provokes any concern.

The Hulic Compliance Manual stipulates the following specific matters regarding the establishment of a fair competitive order.

- Compliance with all applicable laws and regulations and internal rules
- Compliance with antitrust laws and related regulations
- Prohibition of bribery, and excessive entertainment and gifts
- Prohibition of conflicts of interest

Fundamental

Approach

- Compliance to the arm's length transaction principles
- Prohibition of the provisions of benefits to shareholders
- Respect for intellectual property rights
- Appropriate information management

### **Tax Transparency**



Hulic considers compliance to be one of its most important management matters. Hulic ensures transparency, complies with applicable laws and the spirit of the law, and pays taxes appropriately and fairly in all countries where we do business.

#### **Tax Payment Policy**

Hulic considers compliance to be one of its most important management matters, complies with applicable laws and regulations and the spirit of the law, and engages in sincere and fair corporate activities that do not go against social norms. In line with our Compliance Manual based on the "Basic Principles of Corporate Conduct" and "Our Code of Conduct," Hulic

#### **Board of Director Oversight**

Financial reports such as the Company's consolidated financial statements are submitted to the Board of Directors for approval in accordance with laws and regulations and the Company's Articles of Incorporation after they have been audited by an external

#### Audit

Ernst & Young ShinNihon LLC conducts audits of the financial statements and internal controls as an Independent Accounting Auditor.

#### Tax Payments by Country

Currently, our business and investment activities in countries other than Japan are extremely limited, thus tax payments by Hulic Co., Ltd. (non-consolidated), by country in FY2022 was 100% in Japan

#### Hulic Co., Ltd. (non-consolidated)

Hunc co., Etu.	(IIOII-collisolidated)		(JPY million)
	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022
Japan	31,271	23,956	24,417
The U.S.	3	7	3
Total	31,274	23,963	24,420

\* Total current income taxes and deferred income taxes were counted

ensures the transparency of transactions, including tax affairs, and in accordance with the spirit of law, pays taxes appropriately and fairly in all countries where we do business. Further, we will build relationships of trust with tax authorities in each country by increasing tax transparency without using tax planning or tax havens intended to avoid taxes.

accounting auditor. Additionally, Audit & Supervisory Board members receive reports and the Board of Directors responds promptly when the accounting auditor discovers fraud, or points out inadequacies or issues including our tax affair.

and the United States. The Group's business bases are located only in Japan. The amount of taxes paid by country was as follows.

### **Information Security Management**

We recognize that it is our social responsibility to effectively protect our information assets. To protect these assets from various threats, we have established an information security management system, and are ensuring that we operate and manage information assets carefully based on information management rules that include rules on handling information. Specifically, considering the expansion of cloud use, comprehensive measures including connection control of devices and network, and monitoring of use logs are promoted at both inside and outside of the company.

Hulic categorizes information assets according to their importance and usage, managing them appropriately to ensure confidentiality, integrity and availability.

#### Specifically:

Fundamental

Approach

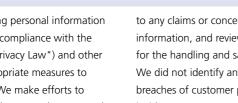
- Organizational security control measures to appropriately implement and promote information management
- Human security control measures such as education and training for employees, regular inspections and audits, etc.
- Physical security control measures such as appropriate access control
- Technical security control measures to ensure the appropriate management of information assets
- Confidentiality:Ensures only authorized persons can access information assets Integrity:Protects the accuracy and completeness of information and processing methods

Availability:Ensures authorized users have access to information assets when needed

#### **Privacy Policy**

In full respect of the importance of protecting personal information we properly handle personal information in compliance with the Personal Information Protection Law (the "Privacy Law") and other relevant laws and guidelines, and take appropriate measures to ensure that personal information is secure. We make efforts to conduct training and education for our employees so that personal information is appropriately handled. We immediately respond







Information Security Management System

to any claims or concerns regarding the handling of personal information, and review and improve, as necessary, our provisions for the handling and safeguarding of personal information. We did not identify any substantiated complaints concerning breaches of customer privacy and there were no significant incidents or cases regarding leakage of personal data in FY2022.

## **Disclosure Controls**

We strive to disclose material corporate information that may affect investors' investment decisions in a timely, accurate, and fair manner, in accordance with the Timely Disclosure Rules stipulated by the Tokyo Stock Exchange, as well as related laws and regulations. In this regard, to promote an accurate understanding and evaluation of the Company by all stakeholders, including shareholders and investors, we have established Rules for Disclosure Control, as well as Rules for Insider Trading Management and Information Disclosure Management. In addition, while operating in a manner that clarifies where responsibility lies, the Company's officer in charge of disclosure centrally manages material information regarding internal controls and financial information, to ensure the comprehensiveness of information, as well as the timeliness and the appropriateness of disclosure. Specifically, in the case of determined facts, material corporate information pertaining to resolutions of the Board of Directors and

subsidiaries' material information is consolidated by the Business Planning and Management Department, which makes a judgment as to whether the relevant information is subject to timely disclosure. In such cases, the Legal & Compliance Department, as the department in charge of management, strictly manages the information until disclosure. The Business Planning and Management Department serves as the secretariat for the Board of Directors and as the department in charge of affiliate company management and works with Group departments to gather information. If such information is determined to be material, the Corporate Communications & Investor Relations Department promptly handles the procedures for disclosure following approval from the Board of Directors.

In the case of emerging facts, procedures for disclosure are initiated swiftly.

## **Initiatives for Shareholders and Investors**



We strive to ensure appropriate and timely disclosure of information, and actively conduct briefing sessions on financial results as well as investor meetings for individual investors. These represent our efforts to achieve diverse forms of mutual communication.

#### Information Disclosure Policy

In accordance with the Disclosure Policy, we are aiming at fair, timely and accurate information disclosure for shareholders and investors in order for them to make investment decisions. Not only to comply with relevant laws and regulations, we actively disclose management strategies and financial information, etc.

### Shareholders Return

We consider appropriately returning to our shareholders as a management matter. Our basic policy is to provide stable dividends payment based on our business performance trend. The dividend



### Shareholder Incentives

To show our appreciation to shareholders for their continued support, we annually present the gift of a gourmet catalog to shareholders with 300 shares or more from which they can choose an item equivalent to JPY3,000. For those with more than three years holding, we double the gift to two items worth JPY6,000 in total from a catalog.

#### **Enhancement of Various IR Tools**

In addition to correspondences to shareholders issued semiannually, we post the latest topics through the Investor Relations site of our website in a timely manner. E-mails are also sent to allow investors to receive information in more timely manner. Every time news about the Company is released, we send registrants by E-mail. (Only in Japanese) In the financial results briefing session, we make efforts to provide easy-to-understand presentations by using PowerPoint visual materials. These briefing sessions (in Japanese so that investors are able to understand more of our business activities. We also promptly disclose information which we believe to be helpful for the investors to make investment decisions on the Company's website, although they are not applicable to the timely disclosure rules and relevant laws, etc.

payout ratio in FY 2022 was 40.3%, we are targeting a dividend payout ratio 40% or higher during the New Medium-Term Management Plan (2023-2025).



and English) are also available either live or on recordings on our website.



#### Approaches at General Shareholders' Meetings

The 93rd ordinary general meeting of shareholders was held at Hulic Head Office on March 23, 2023 with attendance of a lot of shareholders. In an effort to enliven the general meeting of shareholders, invitations to the meeting were sent out early, and we set up an electromagnetic voting method. In this meeting, we tried to explain about our business activities in an easy-to-

understand way, using image materials, etc. The childcare nursery in the Head Office was opened to shareholders in order to enable those with children to take part in the meeting without worry. We will strive to have shareholders more understand Hulic through communication with them.

#### Briefing Sessions for Institutional Investors and Analysts

Briefing sessions on financial results (at the end of the 2nd guarter and fiscal year) are held semiannually by Hulic's top management mainly for institutional investors. We also conduct many one-on-one meetings in Japan, through which we visit individual institutional investors to explain Hulic's business activities. Furthermore, we have proactively rolled out IR activities overseas, visiting institutional investors in Europe, the U.S., and Asia, etc. Through these activities, we endeavor to foster a deep understanding of

Hulic among institutional investors. Considering COVID-19, in 2022 we provided online IR meetings to our overseas investors instead of visiting them in person.



#### **Briefing Session for Private Investors**

We are proactively working on IR activities to make ourselves better understood by individual investors. We participate in seminars and fairs, etc. for individual investors to create opportunities for more individual investors to learn about us. We will promote IR

activities that provide us with opportunities to communicate directly with individual investors.



#### Selected as Indices on ESG Efforts

Hulic has continuously been selected in five indices as a company who took excellent initiatives on environment, social and

governance (ESG). The Government Pension Investment Fund (GPIF) uses these five indices as benchmarks of ESG investments.



2023 CONSTITUENT MSCI JAPAN ESG SELECT LEADERS INDEX

**FTSE Blossom** Japan



Carbon

Index

**FTSE Blossom** Japan Sector Relative Index 2023 CONSTITUENT MSCI JAPAN EMPOWERING WOMEN INDEX (WIN)



#### Disclaimer:

The inclusion of Hulic Co., Ltd. in any MSCI index, and the use of MSCI logos, trademarks, service marks or index names herein, do not constitute a sponsorship, endorsement or promotion of Hulic Co., Ltd. by MSCI or any of its affiliates. The MSCI indexes are the exclusive property of MSCI. MSCI and the MSCI index names and logos are trademarks or service marks of MSCI or its affiliates.

FTSE Russell (the trading name of FTSE International Limited and Frank Russell Company) confirms that Hulic Co., Ltd. has been independently assessed according to the FTSE Blossom Japan Index, and has satisfied the requirements to become a constituent of the FTSE Blossom Japan Index. Created by the global index provider FTSE Russell, the FTSE Blossom Japan Index is designed to measure the performance of Japanese companies demonstrating strong Environmental, Social and Governance (ESG) practices. The FTSE Blossom Japan Index is used by a wide variety of market participants to create and assess responsible investment funds and other products.

FTSE Russell (the trading name of FTSE International Limited and Frank Russell Company) confirms that Hulic Co., Ltd. has been independently assessed according to the FTSE Blossom Japan Index, and has satisfied the requirements to become a constituent of the FTSE Blossom Japan Sector Relative Index. The FTSE Blossom Japan Sector Relative Index is used by a wide variety of market participants to create and assess responsible investment funds and other products.

#### **External Evaluation of IR Activities**

Hulic's website discloses timely and detailed information on our various activities. In 2022, our website was selected as the "excellent website in all markets ranking" in Nikko Investor Relations Co., Ltd.'s All Japanese Listed Company Website Ranking 2022. In addition, our website won the silver prize in Gómez IR Site Ranking, and also won the Commendation Award in Internet IR Award 2022 by Daiwa Investor Relations Co., Ltd.

Morningstar, Inc., and/or one of its affiliated companies (individually and collectively, "Morningstar") has authorized Hulic Co., Ltd. to use of the Morningstar Japan ex-REIT Gender Diversity Tilt Logo ("Logo") to reflect the fact that, for the designated ranking year, Hulic Co., Ltd. ranks in the top quintile of companies comprising the Morningstar® Japan ex- REIT Gender Diversity Tilt IndexSM ("Index") on the issue of gender diversity in the workplace. Morningstar is making the Logo available for use by Hulic Co., Ltd. solely for informational purposes. Hulic Co., Ltd. use of the Logo should not be construed as an endorsement by Morningstar of Hulic Co., Ltd. or as a recommendation, offer or solicitation to purchase, sell or underwrite any security associated with Hulic Co., Ltd. The Index is designed to reflect gender diversity in the workplace in Japan, but Morningstar does not guarantee the accuracy, completeness or timeliness of the Index or any data included in it. Morningstar makes no express or implied warranties regarding the Index or the Logo, and expressly disclaim all warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose or use with respect to the Index, any data included in it or the Logo. Without limiting any of the foregoing, in no event shall Morningstar or any of its third party content providers have any liability for any damages (whether direct or indirect), arising from any party's use or reliance on the Index or the Logo, even if Morningstar is notified of the possibility of such damages. The Morningstar name, Index name and the Logo are the trademarks or services marks of Morningstar, Inc. Past performance is no guarantee of future results.

企業ホームページ

最優秀サイト

日興アイ・アール

総合部門

Comez



nternet

優良賞

2022

Investor Re

# **External Evaluation**

## **Third-party Assurance**

Taking proactive actions against sustainability- related risks such as environmental issues including climate change, working environment and human rights and contributing to SDGs are one of Hulic's material management matters. We believe it is important to provide reliable information concerning our sustainability-related activities. Figures marked with " + " have been guaranteed by an

independent assurance provider for the values included in our Integrated Report.

We will continue to disclose information on the progress of our sustainability-related activities to the stakeholders while strive to improve quality of disclosure using PDCA cycle.

## **External Evaluations**

### Included in FTSE4Good Index Series

Hulic has been a constituent company in the FTSE4Good Index Series. The FTSE4Good Index Series is designed to measure the performance of companies demonstrating strong Environmental, Social and Governance (ESG) practices.



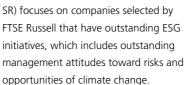


Disclaimer: FTSE Russell (the trading name of FTSE International Limited and Frank Russell Company) confirms that Hulic Co., Ltd. has been independently assessed according to the FTSE4Good criteria, and has satisfied the requirements to become a constituent of the FTSE4Good Index Series. Created by the global index provider FTSE Russell, the FTSE4Good Index Series is designed to measure the performance of companies demonstrating strong Environmental, Social and Governance (ESG) practices. The FTSE4Good indices are used by a wide variety of market participants to create and assess responsible investment funds and other products.

### Included in Blossom Japan Index Series

Hulic has been a constituent company in two indexes of the FTSE Blossom Japan Index Series. Created by the global index company FTSE Russell, the FTSE Blossom Japan Index is designed as an industry neutral benchmark that reflects the performance of companies demonstrating strong environmental, social and governance (ESG) practices in Japan.

In addition, FTSE Blossom Japan Sector Relative Index (FTSE Blossom







FTSE Blossom Japan Sector **Relative Index** 

Disclaimer: FTSE Russell (the trading name of FTSE International Limited and Frank Russell Company) confirms that Hulic Co., Ltd. has been independently assessed according to the FTSE Blossom Japan Index, and has satisfied the requirements to become a constituent of the FTSE Blossom Japan Index. Created by the global index provider FTSE Russell, the FTSE Blossom Japan Index is designed to measure the performance of Japanese companies demonstrating strong Environmental, Social and Governance (ESG) practices. The FTSE Blossom Japan Index is used by a wide variety of market participants to create and assess responsible investment funds and other products.

Disclaimer: FTSE Russell (the trading name of FTSE International Limited and Frank Russell Company) confirms that Hulic Co., Ltd. has been independently assessed according to the FTSE Blossom Japan Sector Relative Index criteria, and has satisfied the requirements to become a constituent of the FTSE Blossom Japan Index Series. The FTSE Blossom Japan Sector Relative index is used by a wide variety of market participants to create and assess responsible investment funds and other products.

## Included in MSCI Japan ESG Select Leaders Index and MSCI Japan Empowering Women Index (WIN)

Hulic has been selected for a constituent of the MSCI Japan ESG Select Leaders Index and the MSCI Japan Empowering Women Index (WIN) by MSCI Inc.

The MSCI Japan ESG Select Leaders Index is constructed by selecting companies assessed as outstanding in terms of ESG evaluations from companies that comprise the parent index (MSCI Japan IMI Index), aiming to achieve market capitalization of 50% in

## 2023 CONSTITUENT MSCI JAPAN ESG SELECT LEADERS INDEX

Disclaimer: The inclusion of Hulic Co., Ltd. in any MSCI index, and the use of MSCI logos, trademarks, service marks or index names herein, do not constitute a sponsorship, endorsement or promotion of Hulic Co., Ltd. by MSCI or any of its affiliates. The MSCI indexes are the exclusive property of MSCI. MSCI and the MSCI index names and logos are trademarks or service marks of MSCI or its affiliates.

### Included in S&P/JPX Carbon Efficient Index

Hulic has been selected as a constituent of the S&P/JPX Carbon Efficient Index, which was jointly developed and released in 2018 by S&P Dow Jones Indices and Japan Exchange Group (JPG). The S&P/JPX Carbon Efficient Index is designed to measure the performance of companies in the Tokyo Stock Price Index (TOPIX),

## Included in Morningstar Japan ex-REIT Gender Diversity Tilt Index

Hulic has been selected as a constituent of the Morningstar Japan ex-REIT Gender Diversity Tilt Index (GenDi J). GenDi J is designed to emphasize the stocks of companies that have strong gender diversity policies embedded in their corporate culture and that

Disclaimer: Morningstar, Inc., and/or one of its affiliated companies (individually and collectively, "Morningstar") has authorized Hulic Co., Ltd. to use of the Morningstar Japan ex-REIT Gender Diversity Tilt Logo ("Logo") to reflect the fact that, for the designated ranking year, Hulic Co., Ltd. ranks in the top guintile of companies comprising the Morningstar® Japan ex-REIT Gender Diversity Tilt IndexSM ("Index") on the issue of gender diversity in the workplace. Morningstar is making the Logo available for use by Hulic Co., Ltd. solely for informational purposes. Hulic Co., Ltd. use of the Logo should not be construed as an endorsement by Morningstar of Hulic Co., Ltd. or as a recommendation, offer or solicitation to purchase, sell or underwrite any security associated with Hulic Co., Ltd. The Index is designed to reflect gender diversity in the workplace in Japan, but Morningstar does not guarantee the accuracy, completeness or timeliness of the Index or any data included in it. Morningstar makes no express or implied warranties regarding the Index or the Logo, and expressly disclaim all warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose or use with respect to the Index, any data included in it or the Logo. Without limiting any of the foregoing, in no event shall Morningstar or any of its third party content providers have any liability for any damages (whether direct or indirect), arising from any party's use or reliance on the Index or the Logo, even if Morningstar is notified of the possibility of such damages. The Morningstar name, Index name and the Logo are the trademarks or services marks of Morningstar, Inc. Past performance is no guarantee of future results.

Accordingly, Hulic has been continuously included in all six indices selected by the Government Pension Investment Fund (GPIF) for ESG investment indices: FTSE Blossom Japan Index, FTSE Blossom

each of the global industry classification standards (GICS®). The MSCI Japan Empowering Women Index (WIN) is comprised of Japanese companies, chosen from the largest 700 Japanese companies by market capitalization, with a high level of gender diversity in their workforces compared to sector peers classified by (GICS<sup>®</sup>).

### 2023 CONSTITUENT MSCI JAPAN **EMPOWERING WOMEN INDEX (WIN)**

while overweighting or underweighting those companies that have lower or higher levels of carbon emissions to the revenue and actively disclose information of carbon emissions.



ensure equal opportunities to employees, irrespective of their gender.

## MORNINGSTAR GenDi J

Japan ex-REIT Gender Diversity Tilt Index TOP CONSTITUENT 20

Japan Sector Relative Index, MSCI Japan ESG Select Leaders Index, MSCI Japan Empowering Women Index, S&P/JPX Carbon Efficient Index and Morningstar Japan ex-REIT Gender Diversity Tilt Index.

#### Received a 4-star Rating in the Nikkei SDGs Management Survey

The Nikkei SDGs Management Survey, a survey that has been conducted annually by the Nikkei, is designed to rate companies that are aligning the Sustainable Development Goals of the United Nations to management of the companies and pursuing corporate value increase by solving environmental, economic and social issues through business activities. We have participated in the survey conducted in 2022 with the rest of approx. 890 listed and non-listed Japanese companies and have received a 4-star rating (deviation value of 60 to 65). The Nikkei SDGs Management

Survey replaced their Environmental Management Survey in which we have been ranked 1st in the real estate/warehouse industry for nine consecutive years until 2019. The survey addresses from four themes, i.e., SDGs strategy/economic value, social value,

environmental value and governance and gather information by sending guestionnaires to the participant companies and from publicly available data sources.

voluntary responses to the CDP Climate

Change Questionnaire are assessed and

scored, with A representing the highest

management, and leadership.

score, at four levels: disclosure, awareness,



TCDP

A LIST

2022

CLIMATE

SCIENCE

TARGETS

BASED

#### Recognized as an A List Company in the CDP Climate Change Assessment

Hulic has been recognized as an A List Company in the Climate Change 2022 Questionnaire conducted by CDP, a not-for-profit organization that evaluates environmental disclosure. An A-list company actively and effectively works to mitigate the risks caused by climate change. In the climate change assessment, companies'

#### Approved by The SBT Initiative

Hulic has had its near-term (by 2030) greenhouse gas emissions reduction targets approved by SBTi (the Science Based Target initiative)\* as consistent with levels required to meet the goals of the Paris Agreement.

\* Science Based Targets initiative (SBTi)

A collaboration between CDP, the United Nations Global Compact, World Resources Institute (WRI) and the World Wide Fund for Nature (WWF), and is an international initiative that promote private sector to develop GHG emissions reduction targets in line with Paris Agreement (long-term temperature goal is to keep the rise in mean global temperature to well below 2°C and limiting below 1.5°C above pre-industrial levels), then validate and approve targets submitted to them. For approval, GHG emissions need to comply with GHG Protocol accounting and reporting standards, and near-term reduction targets need to be set between 5 and 15 years from the date of target submission to SBTi.

#### Acquired ZEB Ready Certification

ZEB Ready buildings have an envelope with advanced thermal insulation, highly efficient energy-saving equipment, and have a 50% or higher reduction in primary energy consumption compared with the benchmark standard.

Hulic Co., Ltd. obtained ZEB Ready certification for the Sendagaya Center Building Reconstruction Project in 2023.



Sendagaya Center Building Reconstruction

"S," in the CASBEE Real Estate Evaluations, which assesses environmental performance in buildings that have been in operation for at least one year since being completed. Two of our office buildings, the Hulic



Headquarter Building and Hulic JP Akasaka Building, also acquired "S" ratings, the highest for the CASBEE Wellness Office Evaluation, recognizing the performance of these building and the hard work needed to maintain and improve employee health and comfort and to improve intellectual productivity when working, as well as safety and security.

#### Approaches to DBJ Green Building Certification

DBJ Green Building certification system is a program to comprehensively assess the building's environmental performance, crime and fire prevention, user comfort and convenience, cooperation with stakeholders, etc. by the Development Bank of Japan Inc. Hulic obtained the highest certification of "5 Stars" for Hulic Head Office Building and three buildings in reconstruction projects including Hulic Shinjuku Building, and one building was granted "4 Stars."

#### Approaches to JHEP Certification

JHEP is a program to evaluate and certify activities that contribute to conservation and restoration of biodiversity, which was established and is operated by Ecosystem Conservation Society-Japan. Hulic carries out efforts to conserve and restore local vegetation as part of its development and reconstruction projects for Company-owned properties from the standpoint of safeguarding biodiversity. Our approach to biodiversity and many projects have received the JHEP certification.

## Received "Platinum Kurumin" and "Kurumin" Certifications

In regard to the support for raising the next generation, Hulic aims at a higher level than the legal requirements and has established various in-house measures. We are working to develop a work environment in which employees can take childcare leave more easily in addition to providing economic support to employees who take the leave. In recognition of our efforts, Hulic has received a certification of "Platinum Kurumin" from the Minister of Health, Labour and Welfare as the Company supports employees in raising the next generation at a distinctive level. We also received "Kurumin" certification (in 2010, 2017 and 2020).

## Certified as Health & Productivity Management Outstanding Organization(Small and Mediumsized Enterprises Category)

Hulic was certified as a Health & Productivity Management Outstanding Organization in 2021 (Small and Medium-sized Enterprises Category) for the fifth consecutive year from 2019 in recognition of our health and productivity management initiatives. The award has been promoted by the Ministry of Economy, Trade and Industry in conjunction with the Nippon Kenko Kaigi to advance health and productivity.

### Corporate Certification for Eruboshi Based on the Act on Promotion of Women's Participation and Advancement in the Workplace Obtained

As a result of the formulation of the Action Plan based on the Act on Promotion of Women's Participation and Advancement in the Workplace, Hulic attained the highest rank in the "Eruboshi" certification presented by the Minister of Health, Labor and Welfare in 2016, in recognition of the Company as an outstanding company in the implementation of initiatives to promote female empowerment at the workplace. We have put effort into creating an environment where diverse human resources can perform (diversity management), especially into establishing a top-class system for nurturing the next generations (a childcare support

### Recognized for Inclusion in Diversity Management Selection 100

Diversity Management Selection 100 is a commendation system run by the Ministry of Economy, Trade and Industry since 2012, to recognize companies of various sizes and from different sectors for their proactive initiatives towards diversity management as a contributing factor behind the economic growth of Japan. By communicating best practices, this aims to broaden the fields that encourage diversity.

#### **CASBEE** Assessments

Comprehensive Assessment System for Built Environment Efficiency (CASBEE) is a method—researched and developed by the Japan Sustainable Building Consortium—for extensively evaluating and rating the environmental performance of buildings, districts, and cities, etc. from diverse perspectives. A certification (rating) is provided based on the results of these evaluations. Hulic Logistics Kasai, our first logistics center proprietary developed and completed in May 2022, received an "A" rating in the CASBEE Buildings (New Construction) Evaluation in recognition of our comprehensive environmental performance. Hulic Kasai Rinkai Building, located on the same site, attained the highest rating,

126 Hulic Co., Ltd. Sustainability Book 2023

- system/ onsite childcare and nursery facilities), with the aim of ensuring that female employees will be able to continue playing an active role in the company after childbirth and while parenting.
- Since we have been facilitating in creating a corporate culture where employees respect the diversity among them and can perform best, we were able to meet the criteria for the certification established by the Ministry of Health, Labour and Welfare and obtain the highest rank certification.
- From the standpoint of empowering female employees and helping employees improve their professional skills, Hulic is working to transform our organizational
- structure, develop an employee-friendly work environment, and further enhance our benefit programs. We believe the achievement was the result of our collective efforts









2023

健康経営優良法人

Health and productivity

625 DBJ Green Building 2016 00000



# **Environmental Data**

We will appropriately manage environment-related data and disclose information while executing environmentally friendly management. We believe it is important to provide reliable information concerning our sustainability-related activities. Figures marked with " † " have been guaranteed by an independent assurance provider for the values included in our Integrated Report.

#### Greenhouse gas emissions

Greenhouse gas emissions				(t-CO <sub>2</sub> e)
	2019	2020	2021	2022
Scope 1	14,931	10,490	11,369	13,151 <mark>†</mark>
Scope 2 (Market based)	25,067	18,529	17,473	20,966 <b>†</b>
Subtotal Scope 1 and Scope 2	39,997	29,019	28,842	34,118
Scope 3				
1 Purshased goods and services	18,303	24,723	24,497	33,122
2 Capital goods	20,730	39,142	19,638	30,727
3 Fuel and energy related activities	6,597	5,132	5,238	6,112
4 Transportation and delivery (upstream)	-			_
5 Waste generated in operations	2,276	2,296	1,419	3,016
6 Business travel	244	251	194	176
7 Employee commuting	455	430	283	307
8 Upstream leased assets	_			_
9 Downstream transportation and distribution	_			_
10 Processing of sold products	_			_
11 Use of sold products	36,984	88,280	43,315	33,033
12 End-of-life treatment of sold products	193	484	1,005	712
13 Downstream leased assets	143,225	109,328	115,114	132,191
14 Franchises	-			
15 Investments	-		_	
Subtotal Scope 3	229,006	270,066	210,703	239,397†
Total Scope 1, 2 and 3	269,004	299,085	239,545	273,514

—: Not applicable

Note: Figures marked with " † " have been guaranteed by an independent assurance provider for the values included in our Integrated Report

#### Total energy consumption

	•			(1415)
	2019	2020	2021	2022
Scope1	262,247,523	204,332,023	212,257,609	251,171,730
Scope2	507,869,906	395,386,960	391,691,676	442,998,170
Total	770,117,429	599,718,983	603,949,285	694,169,900

#### **RE100** progress rate

2020	2021	2022
0.5%	13.5%	47.0%

Note: The RE100 progress rate is calculated by dividing the total amount of power generated by Hulic-owned solar photovoltaic equipment in the year by the projected total amount of electricity used at the Hulic head office building and on the floors occupied by Group companies in 2024.

(MI)

#### Water Intake (Water Consumption)

	Unit	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Number of properties	property	51	55	58	59	55	220	207
Water Intake (Water Consumption)*	thousand m <sup>3</sup>	401	436	420	437	346	1,487	1,855 <mark>†</mark>
Water Intake (Water Consumption) intensity	m³/m²	0.83	0.80	0.78	0.65	0.61	0.86	1.00

Note: Figures marked with " † " have been guaranteed by an independent assurance provider for the values included in our Integrated Report. \* Beginning in FY2021, Hulic's fixed assets are covered, excluding properties under development and land for for lease (220 properties in FY2021, 207 properties in FY2022). Note that the

amount of hot spring water used at hot spring inns is not included. The boundary from FY2016 to FY2020 is properties with a total floor area of 3,000 m<sup>2</sup> or more, excluding buildings where bank branch is the sole tenant, as well as sectional and shared ownership properties and real estate for sale.

#### Waste disposal

maste aispo										
		2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022		
Number of properties (property)		7	8	9	7	6	6	7		
Waste that	Paper	240	296	348	102	52	61	47		
Recycled	Bottles, cans, plastic bottles	28	29	80	76	37	36	39		
	Total	268	325	428	179	89	97	85		
Waste that	Other general waste	195	218	629	576	309	302	357		
Cannot be	Industrial waste	61	68	109	149	104	103	96		
Recycled	Total	256	286	738	725	414	405	454		
Total of waste that can be recycled and waste that cannot be recycled Waste disposal intensity (kg/m <sup>2</sup> )		524	611	1,166	904	502	502	539†		
		8.42	7.46	8.11	6.98	3.97	3.97	4.12		

Note: Figures marked with " + " have been guaranteed by an independent assurance provider for the values included in our Integrated Report. The boundary is Hulic's head office building and buildings where the head offices of Group companies are located. From FY2020, we calculated total waste disposal at certain properties in the boundary by using weight conversion factors based on actual measurements. The results increased from FY2018 as Porte Kanazawa, a large commercial building, has become subject to aggregation since.

#### Technical measures (such as longer life design, etc.) applied to reduce construction waste (property)

	(property)								
	2020	2021	2022						
Number of properties	8	8	4						
Implementation rate	100%	100%	100%						

The percentage of properties completed in the given year that used technologies and measures that contributed to a reduction in waste as well as raw materials and other resources based on the Hulic Guidelines for Longer Life. We monitor this figure from FY2020 as KPIs.

#### Number of grooping pr nortio

Number of greening properties (proper								
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	
Number of properties	2	6	11	4	8	8	4	
Number of greening properties	1	5	9	3	5	6	3	

The number of completed properties in each year among those imposed with greening obligation (excludes real estate for sale).

#### suctome installed in development and reconstruction projects

Number of renewable energy systems installed in development and reconstruction projects								
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	
Number of properties	2	6	11	4	8	8	4	
Number of renewable energy systems installed in development and reconstruction projects	3	4	6	4	3	8	3	

The number of propaties installed renewable energy facilities completed each year.

### Amount of emission of SOx, NOx and VOC from hazardous wastes

	Unit	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Number of properties	property	10	4	7	9	6
SOx emissions	kg	1,620	60	142	826	770
NOx emissions	kg	11,527	1,334	1,649	6,778	5,132
VOC emissions	kg	157	124	0	0	0

\*Figures are for developed and constructed buildings for which data were collected in each year.

#### Raw material purchase amount

	Unit	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Number of properties	property	10	4	7	9	6
Steel purchased amount	t	12,971	1,660	5,507	5,112	9,669
Concrete purchased amount	t	—	_	—	38,269	40,711
Pier purchase amount	m³	353	58	106	261	163
Plywood purchase amount	m³	1,397	270	204	552	415
Timber purchase amount	m³	1,146	299	335	375	174

Figures are for developed and constructed buildings for which data were collected in each year. We monitor concrete purchased amount from FY2021.

#### Paper consumption

	Unit	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Amount of paper recycled	kg	9,400	11,365	13,125	14,540	15,600	13,880	13,000
Paper consumption per person (Hulic Head Office)	thousand	16	18	20	20	21	18	16

The scope is Hulic Head Office Building.

#### The operational status of corporate governance related to climate change

			((((((())))))))))))))))))))))))))))))))
	2020	2021	2022
Number of times the Sustainability Committee engaged in climate change monitoring	1	1	1
Number of reported times by the Sustainability Committee to the Board of Directors	—	2	3
Number of Environmental Advisory Council held	1	1	1

(times)

(unit)

In 2020, we announced our support for the TCFD recommendations and have strengthened our governance mechanism related to climate change.

#### Violations of environmental laws and regulations payment of fines

			(unit)					
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	
Violations of environmental laws and regulations $\cdot$ payment of fines	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	

# **Social Data**

We appropriately manage social-related data and disclose information. We marked with " $\dagger$ " have been guaranteed by an independent assurance provides the solution of the solu

Human Capital-related Data

		2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Number of employees (person)(non-	Male/Female	112/44	114/52	124/57	122/62	128/61	140/62
consolidated)	Total	156	166	181	184	189	202
Number of employees (person)(consolidated)		862	936	1,878	1,934	1,496	1,347
Average annual salary (JPY million)		15.3	16.3	17.6	17.0	18.0	19.0
	Male/Female	4.8/5.3	5.1/5.4	5.6/5.8	5.8/6.3	5.9/6.7	6.2/7.2
Average service period (years)	Average	4.9	5.2	5.7	6.0	6.2	6.5
	Male/Female	41.9/34.7	42.1/34.9	42.1/35.3	41.3/35.6	41.4/35.4	41.3/35.9
Average age (years)	Average	39.8	39.8	39.9	39.4	39.5	39.7
Average overtime (hours/per month)		25.2	25.4	25.4	25.2	29.6	30.6
New graduates hired (people)	Male/Female	5/3	4/4	4/4	4/4	8/4	4/3
Mid-career personnel hired (people)	Male/Female	15/3	8/4	8/1	9/2	10/1	13/3
Retention rate 10 years after hiring $(\%)^{*1}$	Male/Female	_	_	_	97.2/96.9	90.9/91.2	71.4/80.0
Retention rate new employees (%)* <sup>2</sup>	Male/Female	100/100	100/100	100/100	100/100	100/100	100/90
Number of voluntarily resigned employees	(person)	2	3	2	3	10	0
Ratio of voluntarily resigned employees (9	6)	1.3	1.8	1.1	1.6	5.3	4.4
Number of employees in managerial positions (person)(excluding executive officers)	Male/Female	57/8	65/12	71/18	70/22	76/22	84/23
Percentage of female directors and Audit & Supervisory Board members		7	7	7	7	7	-
Percentage of female directors* <sup>4</sup>		—	_		—	—	_*
Percentage of female managers		15.6	18.5	20.2	23.9	22.4	21.
Employment ratio of persons with disabili consolidated)	ties (%)(non-	6.16	5.74	6.09	6.71	7.38	7.30
Employment ratio of persons with disabili and Group companies)* <sup>6</sup>	ties (%)(Hulic	2.11	2.41	2.42	2.34	2.54	2.68
Training expenses per employee (JPY millie	on)	_	_	_	_	0.15	0.1
Number of participants for training sessio included health and safety standards* <sup>7</sup>	ns that	_	_	_	_	124	139
Percentage of career development intervie (%)	ws conducted	—	_	_	—	100	10
Number of seminars provided by the Dive Promotion Project Team	rsity	_	1	1	1* <sup>8</sup>	1	
Frequency rate (accidents resulting in lost	workdays) (%)	_	_	_	0	0	
Percentage of employees who received medical checkup(%) Rate of paid leaves (%)		100	100	100	100	100	100
		78.3	77.0	78.5	75.5	81.5	77.7
Number of employees who took childbirth (person)	n leave	2	6	6	4	2	
Number of employees who took childcare leave (person)* <sup>9</sup> Male/Female		0/2	1/5	6/5	2/4	5/2	8/
Rate of male employees who took childca	re leave (%)* <sup>10</sup>	0.0	100.0	100.0	50.0	83.3	80

/ith the aim of enhancing the credibility of our disclosure, figures	
provider for the values included in our Integrated Report.	

	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Rate of female employees who took childcare leave (%) –Not adjusted for leaves carried over to the next fiscal year–* <sup>11</sup>	100	100	83.3	100	100	125
Rate of female employees who took childcare leave (%) -Adjusted for leaves carried over to the next fiscal year-* <sup>12</sup>	100	100	100	100	100	100
Ratio of employees returning to work after childcare leaves (%)	100	100	100	100	100	100
Number of employees with shorter working hours (person)	6	3	6	5	9	9
Number of employees who took day off for family care (person)* <sup>13</sup>	1	5	4	7	11	17
Number of employees who took family care leave (person)	0	0	0	0	0	1
Number of users of the subsidy system for daycare nursery fees (person)	31	31	23	34	38	45
Number of employees who took leave to take part in volunteer activities (person)* <sup>13</sup>	13	12	12	0* <sup>14</sup>	0* <sup>14</sup>	2
Number of stress checks conducted (people) / Percentage of employees who received stress checks (%)	_	135/95.7	164/94.7	177/94.7	171/94.0	181/95.3
Number of additionally obtained qualifications by employees in total	31	22	23	29	38	25

(note)Data covers Hulic Co., Ltd. only (excluding the number of employees (consolidated) and the employment ratio of persons with diabilities (Hulic and Group companies)).

(note)Figures exclude transfers between Group companies. Seconded staff are included in figures for the number of employees who took childbirth leave, childcare leave, employees with shorter working hours, and the number of employees who took leave to take part in volunteer activities.

\*1 The retention rate for 10 years after hiring are for personnel who joined the company 9 to 11 business years ago.

- \*2 The retention rate of new employees are actual results for the most recent three years.
- \*3 30% as of April 1, 2023

\*4 Percentage of women who serve as board of directors, auditors, executive officers

\*5 23.5% as of April 1, 2023

\*6 The data covers Hulic Co., Ltd. and subsidiary companies that have been certified as affiliated subsidiary companies under the Act on Employment Promotion etc. of Persons with Disabilities. \*7 Number of participants for training sessions in health and productivity management

\*8 In FY2020, a video training session was held in lieu of an in-person seminar session to prevent the spread of COVID-19.

\*9 Number of employees who took childcare leave; Male: Number of employees who began taking childcare leave, etc. during the fiscal year; Female: Number of employees who began taking childcare leave during the fiscal year

· If the acquisition period crosses fiscal years, include the figures for the fiscal year in which the acquisition start date occurs.

\*10 Rate of employees who took childcare leave: (Number of employees who began taking childcare leave, etc. during the fiscal year) ÷ (Number of employees whose spouses gave birth during the fiscal year) ×100

\*11 Rate of employees who took childcare leave-Not adjusted for leaves carried over to the next fiscal year-: (Number of employees who began taking childcare leave during the fiscal year) + (Number of employees (or their spouses) who gave birth during the fiscal year) ×100

\*12 Rate of employees who took childcare leave-Adjusted for leaves carried over to the next fiscal year-: (Number of employees who began taking childcare leave during the fiscal year) + (Number of employees who entered the period for childcare leave during the fiscal year) ×100

\*13 Per month totals are given for the number of employees who took days off for nursing care and employees who took leave to take part in volunteer activities.

\*14 The number of employees who took leave to take part in volunteer activities was nil during FY2020 · 2021, as participation in volunteer activities was halted to prevent the spread of COVID-19.

#### Human Capital-related Data

	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Percentage of properties meeting Hulic's	100	100	100	100	100
earthquake-resistance standards* <sup>1</sup> (%)	(11 properties	(4 properties	(8 properties	(8 properties	(4 properties
	in boundary)	in boundary)	in boundary)	in boundary)	in boundary)
Progress toward a 100% highly earthquake resistant buildings* <sup>2</sup> in 2029 (%)				81.1	82.1
Number of customer satisfaction surveys	1	1	1	1	1
Nursing homes Number of units	_	3,400	3,600	3,700	4,000
Production area in agriculture (ha)	_	11	10	13	14

\*1 Hulic's earthquake-resistance standards are where building performance can safeguard human life and enable continued use of the building with post-earthquake repair in the event of an earthquake with a seismic intensity of 7 level. Data covers the all completed properties each year.

\*2 Highly earthquake resistant buildings are those that can safeguard human life and enable continued use of the building with post-earthquake repairs when an earthquake occurs with a seismic intensity of 7 level. Data covers Hulic's fixed assets.

# **Corporate Governance Data**

We manage corporate governance-related data appropriately and disclose information.

**Corporate Governance** 

The Company's Board of Directors, Audit & Supervisory Board, Nominating Committee and Remuneration Committee include the following members: As of April 1, 2023, the Board of Directors and Audit & Supervisory Board included 12 male and 5 female members. (The percentage of female officers was 30%.)

Title	Name	Board of Directors	Audit & Supervisory Board	Nominating Committee	Remuneration Committee
Chairman, Representative Director	Saburo Nishiura	0	-	-	-
President, Representative Director	Takaya Maeda	0	-	-	-
Vice President, Representative Director	Hidehiro Shiga	0	-	-	-
Vice President, Director	Hajime Kobayashi	0	-	-	-
Director, Senior Executive Managing Officer	Tadashi Nakajima	0	-	-	-
Chairperson of the Board of Directors, Director (non-execution)	Manabu Yoshidome	O	-	-	-
External Director	Tsukasa Miyajima	0	-	O	0
External Director	Hideo Yamada	0	-	0	$\bigcirc$
External Director	Atsuko Fukushima	0	-	0	$\bigcirc$
External Director	Shinji Tsuji	0	-	0	0
External Director	Kiyomi Akita	0	-	-	-
External Director	Yuko Takahashi	0	-	-	-
Full-Time Audit & Supervisory Board Member	Masahiro Okamoto	-	O	-	-
Full-Time Audit & Supervisory Board Member	Mie Tanaka	-	0	-	-
External Auditor	Nobuyuki Kobayashi	-	0	-	-
External Auditor	Kenichi Sekiguchi	-	0	-	-
External Auditor	Noriko Koike	-	0	-	-

The chairpersons are indicated with  $\bigcirc$ .

Attendance rate at Board of Directors' meetings, Audit & Supervisory Board meetings, and discretionary committee meetings in FY2022

Title	Name	Board of Directors	Audit & Supervisory Board	Nominating Committee	Remuneration Committee
Chairman, Representative Director	Saburo Nishiura	100%	-	-	-
President, Representative Director	Takaya Maeda	100%	-	-	-
Vice President, Representative Director	Hidehiro Shiga	100%	-	-	-
Vice President, Director	Hajime Kobayashi	100%	-	-	-
Director, Senior Executive Managing Officer	Tadashi Nakajima	100%	-	-	-
Chairperson of the Board of Directors, Director (non-executive)	Manabu Yoshidome	100%	-	-	-
External Director	Tsukasa Miyajima	100%	-	100%	100%
External Director	Hideo Yamada	100%	-	100%	100%
External Director	Atsuko Fukushima	100%	-	100%	100%
External Director	Shinji Tsuji	100%	-	100%	100%
External Director	Kaoru Takahashi	100%	-	-	-
Full-Time Audit & Supervisory Board Member	Shigeo Nakane	100%	100%	-	-
Full-Time Audit & Supervisory Board Member	Masahiro Okamoto	100%	100%	-	-
External Auditor	Koichi Nezu	94%	86%	-	-
External Auditor	Nobuyuki Kobayashi	100%	100%	-	-
External Auditor	Kenichi Sekiguchi	100%	100%	-	-

\* Attendance rates are calculated based on the meetings held in January to December 2022. Attendance rates of Kaoru Takahashi is calculated based on the meetings held in January to March 2022, and that of Shinji Tsuji is calculated based on the meetings held in March to December 2022. Mr. Koichi Nezu resigned from his position as External Audit & Supervisory Board member on December 31, 2022

# The Board of Directors' Meetings, Audit & Supervisory Board Meetings, and Discretionary Committee Meetings

#### **Director Skill Matrix**

To achieve our Medium- and Long-Term Management Plan, we have defined the skills we consider necessary for directors as those related to (1) corporate management, (2) sustainability and ESG, (3) finance and accounting, (4) legal affairs and compliance, (5) risk management, (6) personnel and labor affairs and human resources development, and (7) the real estate business.

We appoint directors with the right skills in accordance with these requirements, and their skills are shown in the table below.

Name	Title	Corporate management	Sustainability and ESG	Finance and accounting	Legal affairs and compliance	Risk management	Personnel and labor affairs and human resources development	Real estate business
Saburo Nishiura	Chairman, Representative Director	O	0	0		0	0	0
Takaya Maeda	President, Representative Director	$\bigcirc$	0			0	0	$\bigcirc$
Hidehiro Shiga	Vice President, Representative Director	0		0	0		0	$\bigcirc$
Hajime Kobayashi	Vice President, Director	0	0	O			0	
Tadashi Nakajima	Director, Senior Executive Managing Officer	0	0			0	0	O
Manabu Yoshidome	Chairperson of the Board of Directors, Director (non- executive)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tsukasa Miyajima	External Director		0		O			
Hideo Yamada	External Director				O		0	
Atsuko Fukushima	External Director		O				0	
Shinji Tsuji	External Director	O				0		
Kiyomi Akita	External Director		0				O	
Yuko Takahashi	External Director	0		O				

\*1 A O in a director's skill matrix means the director in question has particularly outstanding skills in that particular area.

\*2 The above list is not intended to be an exhaustive list of the knowledge and experience possessed by each director.

#### **Directors/Auditors' Compensation**

	Total	Tc	Number of			
Post	amount of compensation (JPY million)	Fixed compensation	Performance- linked variable compensation (in stock)	Performance- linked variable compensation (bonus)	Of these amounts, non- monetary compensation	directors/ auditors
Directors (excluding External Directors)	1,045	521	262	262	262	6
Auditors (excluding External Auditors)	72	72	-	-	-	2
External Directors/Auditors	126	126	-	-	-	8

\*1 The amount of stock compensation is provision to reserves for stock benefits posted as the portion for the current fiscal year, for performance-linked variable compensation system. \*2 The total non-monetary compensation to directors (excluding external directors) consists of JPY262 million in performance-linked variable compensation (in stock).

#### External Directors\*1

Attendance at Board of Directors meetings in FY2022	Occupation/ affiliation, etc.	
16 of 16 (100%)	Professor Emeritus of Keio University, Lawyer, Professor of School of Law and Graduate, School of Law of Asahi University	Mr. I perset that the 0
16 of 16 (100%)	President of Yamada Ozaki Law Office	Mr. Y has r as ar Com the r
16 of 16 (100%)	Journalist, Councillor of Forestry Policy Council, Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries	Ms. for y belie in ar cultu
12 of 12 (100%)	Director, Sompo Holdings, Inc.	Mr. as th com this
-	Professor Emeritus of the University of Tokyo, Professor of Gakushuin University,	Ms. in eo man
-	Yuko Takahashi Certified Public Accountants Office	Ms. and man Com man
	Directors meetings in FY2022 16 of 16 (100%) 16 of 16 (100%) 16 of 16 (100%)	Directors meetings in FY2022Occupation/ affiliation, etc.16 of 16 (100%)Professor Emeritus of Keio University, Lawyer, Professor of School of Law and Graduate, School of Law of Asahi University16 of 16 (100%)President of Yamada Ozaki Law Office16 of 16 (100%)President of Yamada Ozaki Law Office16 of 16 (100%)Journalist, Councillor of Forestry Policy Council, Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries12 of 12 (100%)Director, Sompo Holdings, IncProfessor of Gakushuin University,-Yuko Takahashi Certified Public

#### External Auditor and Audit & Supervisory Board member

			e at meetings /2022		
Nam	e	Board of Directors Audit & Supervisory Board		Occupation/ affiliation, etc.	
Nobuy Kobaya		16 of 16 (100%)	14 of 14 (100%)	Director of Kobayashi Certified Public Accountants Office	Mr. I and acco to au posit Boar
Kenici Sekigu		16 of 16 (100%)	14 of 14 (100%)	Honorary Advisor of Meiji Yasuda Life Insurance Company	Over exter insig will a ne Supe
Norik Koike		-	_	Koike Certified Public Accountants Office	Ms. know that and Aud

\*1 Information about external directors and external auditors who retired in 2022 is not be included in this list.

\*2 Appointed on March 23, 2022

\*3 Appointed on March 23, 2023

Reason for appointment	Independent Director
Miyajima has extensive experience and insight as a son of academic standing and the Company believes t he leverages this expertise in the management of Group.	0
Yamada has been active as a lawyer for years and refined views as a legal expert as well as experience an external director of other companies, and the mpany believes that he leverages this expertise in management of the Group.	0
Fukushima has been active in the media industry years and has extensive experience, so the Company eves she can reflect her wide range of perspectives ireas including socio-economics, environment, cure and diversity in the management of the Group.	0
Tsuji has extensive experience and broad insight the top management of a major non-life insurance mpany, and the Company believes that he leverages expertise in the management of the Group.	0
Akita provides her advice based on her experience educational research for the benefit of the nagement of the Group.	$\bigcirc$
Takahashi has expertise in corporate accounting I a wealth of experience as a member of nagement at a major advertising agency, and the mpany believes she leverages this expertise in the nagement of the Group.	0
ers*1	
Reason for appointment	Independent Director
Kobayashi has specialized knowledge in accounting I taxation as a certified public accountant and tax ountant, so the Company expects him to be able audit management objectively and from a neutral ition as an External Auditor and Audit & Supervisory ard member.	0
er the years, Mr. Sekiguchi has accumulated ensive business management experience and broad ght as chairman, so the Company expects that he be able to audit management objectively and from eutral position as an External Auditor and Audit & ervisory Board member.	0

Is. Koike has extensive experience and specialized nowledge in accounting, so the Company expects hat she will be able to audit management objectively nd from a neutral position as an External Auditor and udit & Supervisory Board member. Environimental initiatives

 $\bigcirc$ 

#### **Other Data**

	FY2018	FY2019	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022
Participation rate in Board of Directors meetings (%)	98.0	99.1	98.7	99.6	99.6
Number of effectiveness assessment of the Board of Directors (time)	-	-	1	1	1

Compensation for Audit by a Certified Public Accountant, etc.

(JPY million, consolidated basis)

		FY2	021	FY2022		
Category		Compensation based on audit and attestation services	Compensation based on non-audit services	Compensation based on audit and attestation services	Compensation based on non-audit services	
	Hulic	62	36	59	7	
	Consolidated subsidiaries	50	-	51	-	
	Total	112	36	110	7	

#### (FY2021)

Non-audit services provided to the Company include tasks such as drafting comfort letters related to new stock issuances.

#### (FY2022)

Non-audit services provided to the Company include tasks such as drafting comfort letters related to corporate bonds issuances.

#### **Compensation for Ernst & Young Member Firms**

	FY2		FY2022		
Category	Compensation based on audit and attestation services	Compensation based on non-audit services	Compensation based on audit and attestation services	Compensation based on non-audit services	
Hulic	-	5	-	6	
Consolidated subsidiaries	-	3	-	3	
Total	-	8	-	10	

#### (FY2021)

Non-audit services at the Company involved tax-related outsourcing and others. Non-audit services at consolidated subsidiaries involved tax-related outsourcing and others.

#### (FY2022)

Non-audit services at the Company involved tax-related outsourcing and others. Non-audit services at consolidated subsidiaries involved tax-related outsourcing and others.

#### Compliance

	FY2018	FY2019	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022
Number of compliance training conducted (time)	5 (4 employees, 1 officer)				
Political contributions	none	none	none	none	none
Expenses for corruption related fines, penalties or legal settlements	none	none	none	none	none
Number of employee reprimands or dismissals due to actual or suspected corruption (time)	0	0	0	0	0
Compliance violations regarding Hulic businesses and services and means of transaction (time)	0	0	0	0	0

#### Responses and BCP to fluctuations in the financial and real estate markets

	FY2018	FY2019	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022
Number of Risk Management Committee and Fund and ALM Committee meetings (time)	-	4/13	4/22	4/16	4/17
Number of BCP drills, inspections of stockpiled food and suppliers (time)	1	1	1	3/4/1*	3/4/1

\*Beginning in FY2021, the number of BCP drills, inspections of stockpiled food and suppliers are disclosed, respectively.

#### Tax Payments by Country

## Hulic Co., Ltd. (non-consolidated)

Hulic Co., Ltd. (non-consolidated)					
	FY2020	FY2021	FY2022		
Japan	31,271	23,956	24,417		
The U.S.	3	7	3		
Total	31,274	23,963	24,420		

\* Total current income taxes and deferred income taxes were counted.